## ADDENDUM I TO THE SCREENING FOR STRATEGIC ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT REPORT

FOR

## **PROPOSED VARIATION NO. 2**

TO THE

## WICKLOW COUNTY DEVELOPMENT PLAN 2022-2028

(AS VARIED)

## Screening for Strategic Environmental Assessment Report for Proposed Material Alterations

## for: Wicklow County Council



by: CAAS Ltd.



## FEBRUARY 2025

Wicklow County Council, County Buildings, Whitegates, Wicklow. CAAS Ltd., 1st Floor, 24-26 Ormond Quay Upper, Dublin.

## **Table of Contents**

Section	1 Introduction and Background	1
1.1 1.2	Introduction and Legislative Requirements Proposed Variation No. 2 and associated Proposed Material Alterations	
Section	2 SEA Screening	3
2.1	Introduction	R
2.2	Screening for Appropriate Assessment	
2.3	Requirement for Strategic Flood Risk Assessment	
2.4	SEA Screening Analysis	3
2.5	Schedule 2A	1
Section	3 Screening for SEA Concluding Advice	5
Appendi	ix I Relationship with Legislation and Other Plans and Programmes3	6

## Section 1 Introduction and Background

#### **1.1 Introduction and Legislative Requirements**

This report is Addendum I to the Screening for Strategic Environmental Assessment (SEA) Report for Proposed Variation No. 2 to the Wicklow County Development Plan 2022-2028 (as varied). It is a Screening for SEA Report that examines Proposed Material Alterations to Proposed Variation No. 2.

SEA is the formal, systematic evaluation of the likely significant environmental effects of implementing a plan or programme, or variation to a plan or programme, before a decision is made to adopt it. The SEA Directive<sup>1</sup> requires, inter alia, that SEA is undertaken for certain plans and programmes. Screening is the process for determining whether a particular plan - or variation to a plan -, other than those for which SEA is mandatory, would be likely to have significant environmental effects, and would thus warrant SEA.

Under Section 13 of the Planning and Development Act 2000 (as amended) and the Planning and Development (SEA) Regulations 2004 (as amended), Wicklow County Council is required to determine whether any Proposed Material Alteration to the Proposed Variation needs to be subject to SEA.

The purpose of this report is to inform whether or not to undertake SEA on any Proposed Material Alteration to Proposed Variation No. 2. This report should be read in conjunction with the documents cited within, including:

- Proposed Variation No. 2;
- Screening for SEA Report for Proposed Variation No. 2;
- Screening for AA Report for Proposed Variation No. 2;
- Proposed Material Alterations to Proposed Variation No. 2;
- Addendum I to the Screening for AA Report for Proposed Variation No. 2 (considering the Proposed Material Alterations to Proposed Variation No. 2);
- Wicklow Town-Rathnew Draft Local Area Plan 2025;
- SEA Environmental Report for the Wicklow Town-Rathnew Draft Local Area Plan 2025;
- AA Natura Impact Report for the Wicklow Town-Rathnew Draft Local Area Plan 2025;
- Proposed Material Amendments to the Wicklow Town-Rathnew Draft Local Area Plan 2025;
- Addendum I to the SEA Environmental Report for the Draft Local Area Plan this is an SEA Environmental Report, incorporating Screening for SEA, assessing the Proposed Material Amendments; and
- Addendum I to the AA Natura Impact Report for the Draft Local Area Plan this is a Stage 2 AA Natura Impact Report, incorporating Screening for AA, assessing the Proposed Material Amendments.

#### **1.2 Proposed Variation No. 2 and associated Proposed Material** Alterations

The Wicklow County Development Plan 2022-2028 (as varied) provides for sustainable development and proper planning within the administrative area of Wicklow County Council. The Plan has already been varied in 2022 with Variation No.  $1^2$ .

The aim of Proposed Variation No. 2 is to ensure consistence of the draft and final Wicklow Town-Rathnew Local Area Plan with the County Development Plan 2022-2028 i.e. to ensure that the zoning

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Directive 2001/42/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of Ministers, of 27<sup>th</sup> June 2001, on the Assessment of the Effects of Certain Plans and Programmes on the Environment

 $<sup>^2</sup>$  Variation No. 1 to the Wicklow County Development Plan 2022-2028 updated the Plan as follows: rezone 0.81ha of land at Ballygannon, Rathdrum, from 'RN – New Residential' to 'OS2 – Passive Open Space' and amend the written text of the Rathdrum Town Plan to reflect the changes consequent from the rezoning. Variation No. 1 ('Rathdrum Town Plan') was screened for the need to undertake SEA and it was determined that SEA was not required.

and key development objectives of the Local Area Plan clearly form part of the County Development Plan.

Furthermore, Proposed Variation No. 2 provides a structure and context (including amendments to Volume 1 of the Plan, sub-sections 1.2 "Structure of the Plan" and 3.5 "Zoning" and Map 17.09 "Wicklow Landscape Category Map" (to reflect revised LAP boundary), and the insertion into Volume 2 of a new Part of the Plan ("Part 5 Local Area Plans"), including associated "Introduction to Local Area Plans" text that allows for the coherent and consistent integration of Wicklow Town-Rathnew Local Area Plan zoning and development objectives into the County Development Plan. For further detail, the Proposed Variation document should be referred to.

Proposed Variation No. 2 and associated SEA and AA documents were placed on public display and submissions were invited. Submissions were responded to in a Chief Executive's Report and Elected Members decided upon Proposed Material Alterations to the Proposed Variation and these are the subject of this report. The Alterations propose a number of text and map-based changes to the Proposed Variation. For further detail, the Proposed Material Alterations document should be referred to.

## Section 2 SEA Screening

## **2.1 Introduction**

The section examines whether the Proposed Material Alterations to Proposed Variation No. 2 would be likely to have significant environmental effects (and thus would warrant the undertaking of SEA).

This examination takes account of relevant criteria set out in Schedule 2A '*Criteria for determining whether a plan is likely to have significant effects on the environment*' of the Planning and Development (SEA) Regulations, as amended (see Section 2.5).

### 2.2 Screening for Appropriate Assessment

Appropriate Assessment (AA) is an impact assessment process concerning *Natura 2000*, or *European*, sites - these sites have been designated or proposed for designation by virtue of their ecological importance. The Habitats Directive<sup>3</sup> and the Planning and Development Act 2000 (as amended) provide the requirement to screen for likely significant effects on European Sites. If the effects are deemed to be *significant*, *potentially significant or uncertain* then Stage 2 AA must be undertaken.

The Proposed Material Alterations are being subject to a screening for AA process in order to establish whether or not AA must be undertaken. The accompanying Screening for AA Report identifies that the Proposed Material Alterations are not likely to result in significant effects on European sites; consequently Stage 2 AA is demonstrated as not being required.

#### 2.3 Requirement for Strategic Flood Risk Assessment

The Wicklow County Development Plan 2022-2028 and the Wicklow Town-Rathnew Local Area Plan (and associated Proposed Material Amendments) to which Proposed Variation No. 2 (and associated Proposed Material Alterations) relates are being subject to Strategic Flood Risk Assessment, ensuring the integration of flood risk management considerations as required by the Flood Risk Management Ministerial Guidelines, therefore Strategic Flood Risk Assessment is not required to be undertaken on the Variation or associated Alterations.

### 2.4 SEA Screening Analysis

The analysis of the Proposed Material Alterations to the Proposed Variation is undertaken with reference to the main interactions with Strategic Environmental Objectives<sup>4</sup> (SEOs). SEOs align with those used by the SEA for the Wicklow County Development Plan 2022-2028 (as varied) and are detailed in full at Table 2.1. The range of interactions identified with symbols are detailed on Table 2.2. Using the SEO codes (Table 2.1) and interaction symbols (Table 2.2), Table 2.3 examines whether the Proposed Material Alterations to the Proposed Variation would be likely to have significant environmental effects (and thus would warrant the undertaking of SEA).

Table 2.3 is supplemented by Table 2.4 which provides details on, with respect to Proposed Variation No. 2 and associated Proposed Material Alterations in combination with the wider planning framework (including the existing Wicklow County Development Plan 2022-2028, as varied):

• Significant positive effects, likely to occur;

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Directive 92/43/EEC on the conservation of natural habitats and of wild fauna and flora

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> Strategic Environmental Objectives (SEOs) are methodological measures developed from policies which generally govern environmental protection objectives established at international, Community or Member State level and are used as standards against which the provisions of the Proposed Variation can be considered in order to help identify whether any provisions would be likely to result in significant environmental effects.

- Potentially significant adverse effects, if unmitigated;
- Likely residual non-significant adverse effects; and
- A selection of mitigation measure(s) from the Wicklow County Development Plan 2022-2028 (as varied) and the emerging Wicklow Town-Rathnew Local Area Plan (incorporating the associated Proposed Material Amendments and a recommended modification to one of the Amendments with which the corresponding Alteration to the Proposed Variation would align).

Effects encompass the full range of effects<sup>5</sup>, including those arising cumulatively – such as those potentially arising as a result of interactions with other plans and programmes.

The examination of the Proposed Material Alterations also takes into account relevant criteria set out under Annex II of the SEA Directive '*Criteria for determining the likely significance of effects referred to in Article 3(5)*' (see Section 2.5).

The Wicklow County Development Plan 2022-2028 (as varied) sits within a hierarchy of strategic actions such as plans and programmes and is subject to a number of high-level environmental protection policies and objectives with which it must comply (including those detailed in Appendix I). The Development Plan (as varied) will be implemented within areas that have existing plans and programmes for a range of sectors at a range of levels (e.g. National, River Basin District, Regional, County and Local) that are already subject to more specific higher and lower tier SEA and AA. The County Development Plan (as varied) will be consistent with such plans, programmes and legislation and may, in turn, guide lower-level strategic actions. In this regard, Appendix I includes statutory provisions, plans, policies and strategies that set the context within which the County Development Plan (as varied) Proposed Variation No. 2 and Proposed Material Alterations are framed.

		Environmental	
Environmental	SEO	Guiding Principle	Strategic Environmental Objectives
Component	Code		
Biodiversity, Flora and Fauna	BFF	No net contribution to biodiversity losses or deterioration	<ul> <li>To preserve, protect, maintain and, where appropriate, enhance the terrestrial, aquatic and soil biodiversity, particularly EU designated sites and protected species</li> <li>Ensure no adverse effects on the integrity of any European site, with regard to its qualifying interests, associated conservation status, structure and function</li> <li>Safeguard national, regional and local designated sites and supporting features which function as stepping stones for migration, dispersal and genetic exchange of wild species</li> <li>Enhance biodiversity in line with the National Biodiversity Strategy and its targets</li> <li>To protect, maintain and conserve natural capital</li> </ul>
Population and Human Health	РНН	Improve quality of life for all ages and abilities based on high-quality, serviced, well connected and sustainable residential, working, educational and recreational environments	<ul> <li>Promote economic growth to encourage retention of working age population and funding of sustainable development and environmental protection and management</li> <li>Ensure that existing population and planned growth is matched with the required public infrastructure and the required services</li> <li>Safeguard citizens from environment-related pressures and risks to health and well-being</li> </ul>
Soil (and Land)	S	Ensure the long-term sustainable management of land	<ul> <li>Protect soils against pollution, and prevent degradation of the soil resource</li> <li>Promote the sustainable use of infill and brownfield sites over the use of greenfield</li> <li>Safeguard areas of prime agricultural land and designated geological sites</li> </ul>
Water	w	Protection, improvement and sustainable management of the water resource	<ul> <li>Ensure that the status of water bodies is protected, maintained and improved in line with the requirements of the Water Framework Directive</li> <li>Ensure water resources are sustainably managed to deliver proposed regional and County growth targets in the context of existing and projected water supply and wastewater capacity constraints ensuring the protection of receiving environments</li> <li>Avoid inappropriate zoning and development in areas at risk of flooding and areas that are vulnerable to current and future erosion, particularly coastal areas</li> <li>Integrate sustainable water management solutions (such as SuDS, porous surfacing and green roofs) into development proposals</li> </ul>

Table 2.1 Strategic Environmental Objectives

<sup>5</sup> These include secondary, cumulative, synergistic, short, medium and long-term permanent and temporary, positive and negative effects

Environmental Component	SEO Code	Guiding Principle	Strategic Environmental Objectives
Material Assets	MA	Sustainable and efficient use of natural resources	<ul> <li>Optimise existing infrastructure and provide new infrastructure to match population distribution proposals - this includes transport infrastructure</li> <li>Ensure access to affordable, reliable, sustainable and modern energy for all which encourages a broad energy generation mix to ensure security of supply – wind, solar, hydro, biomass, energy from waste and traditional fossil fuels</li> <li>Promote the circular economy, reduce waste, and increase energy efficiencies</li> <li>Ensure there is adequate sewerage and drainage infrastructure in place to support new development</li> <li>Reduce the energy demand from the transport sector and support moves to electrification of road and rail transport modes</li> <li>Encourage the transition to a zero-carbon economy by facilitating the development of a grid infrastructure to support renewables and international connectivity. Reduce the average energy consumption per capita including promoting energy efficient buildings, retrofitting, smart-buildings, cities and grids</li> </ul>
Air	A	Support clean air policies that reduce the impact of air pollution on the environment and public health	<ul> <li>To avoid, prevent or reduce harmful effects on human health and the environment as a whole resulting from emissions to air from all sectors with particular reference to emissions from transport, residential heating, industry and agriculture</li> <li>Maintain and promote continuing improvement in air quality through the reduction of emissions and promotion of renewable energy and energy efficiency</li> <li>Promote continuing improvement in air quality</li> <li>Reduction of emissions of sulphur dioxide, nitrogen oxides, volatile organic compounds, ammonia and fine particulate matter which are responsible for acidification, eutrophication and ground-level ozone pollution</li> <li>Meet Air Quality Directive standards for the protection of human health — Air Quality Directive</li> </ul>
Climatic Factors <sup>6</sup>	С	Achieving transition to a competitive, low carbon, climate- resilient economy that is cognisant of environmental impacts	<ul> <li>To minimise emissions of greenhouse gasses</li> <li>Integrate sustainable design solutions into infrastructure (e.g. energy efficient buildings; green infrastructure)</li> <li>Contribute towards the reduction of greenhouse gas emissions in line with national targets</li> <li>Promote development resilient to the effects of climate change</li> <li>Promote the use of renewable energy, energy efficient development and increased use of public transport</li> </ul>
Cultural Heritage	СН	Safeguard cultural heritage features and their settings through responsible design and positioning of development	Protect places, features, buildings and landscapes of cultural, archaeological or architectural heritage
Landscape	L	Protect and enhance the landscape character	To implement the Plan's framework for identification, assessment, protection, management and planning of landscapes having regard to the European Landscape Convention

#### **Table 2.2 Main Interactions and associated Symbols**

Symbol	Main Interactions Identified
+	Potential beneficial environmental effects are present already and would be further contributed towards.
-	Potentially adverse environmental effects are present already, would be further contributed towards and would be mitigated so as not to result in significant residual effects <sup>7</sup> .
+/-	Potential environmental effects either: are beneficial, present already and would be further contributed towards; or are potentially adverse, present already, would be further contributed towards and would be mitigated so as not to be significant <sup>8</sup> .
0	No significant interaction.
*	Please also refer to Section 2.2.
#	Please also refer to Section 2.3.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> Please also refer to relevant legislation and requirements under Section 4.10 and Appendix I. Targets under the national Climate Action Plan are reviewed and updated periodically. <sup>7</sup> Including by the measures identified on Table 2.4. <sup>8</sup> Including by the measures identified on Table 2.4.

		-	w	MA	Α	С	СН	L	Additional SEA Screening Comments
-/+*	-/+	-/+	-/+#	-/+	-/+	-/+	-/+	-/+	The Wicklow County Development Plan 2022-2028 (at varied) provides for sustainable development and prope planning within the administrative area of Wicklow County Council. The aim of Proposed Variation No. 2, to which the Proposed Material Alterations relate, is to ensure consistence of the draft and final Wicklow Town-Rathnew Local Area Plan with the County Development Plan 2022 2028 i.e. to ensure that the zoning and key developmen objectives of the Local Area Plan clearly form part of the County Development Plan. Furthermore, Proposed Variation No. 2 provides a structure and context (including amendments to Volume 1 of the Plan, sub-sections 1.2, "Structure of the Plan" and 3.5 "Zoning" and Map 17.00 "Wicklow Landscape Category Map" (to reflect revised LAF boundary), and the insertion into Volume 2 of a new Part o the Plan ("Part 5 Local Area Plans"), including associated "Introduction to Local Area Plans" text that allows for the coherent and consistent integration of Wicklow Town Rathnew Local Area Plan zoning and development objectives into the County Development Plan.
									The Wicklow County Development Plan 2022-2028 was subject to full SEA, which identified the likely significant environmental effects, if unmitigated, of implementing the County Development Plan, and facilitated the integration of measures into the County Development Plan to ensure the appropriate protection and management of the environment with which all lower tier plans/projects must comply. The Wicklow Town-Rathnew Local Area Plan, which itself is being subject to full SEA, requires compliance with these measures and includes additional such measures that must be complied with. The emerging conclusions of the SEA for the Wicklow Town-Rathnew Local Area Plan include that the Local Area Plan would contribute towards: the proper planning and sustainable development of the Wicklow Town-Rathnew area and the wider County; and that the consequential environmental effects are consistent with those identified by the SEA for the Wicklow County Development Plan 2022-2028. The Proposed Material Amendments to the Local Area Plan, with which the Proposed Material Alterations to Proposed Variation No. 2 align, have been screened for the need to undertake SEA. A number of the Amendments have been subject to SEA, which has found that the mitigation included in the Local Area Plan and associated Development Plan will mitigate potential significant adverse effects arising.
									Taking into account the measures that have been integrated into both the existing County Development Plan (as varied) and the emerging Local Area Plan (incorporating the associated Proposed Material Amendments and a recommended modification to one of the Amendments with which the corresponding Alteration to the Proposed Variation would align) that provide for and contribute towards environmental protection, environmental management and sustainable development, any potential effects arising from the Proposed Material Alterations to Proposed Variation No. 2, would either: be present already (beneficial) and would be further contributed towards, but not to a significant extent; and/or would be mitigated so as not to be significant (adverse). Table 2.4 should also be referred to in this regard.

## Table 2.3 SEA Screening Analysis of Proposed Material Alterations to Proposed Variation No. 2

# Addendum I to the Screening for SEA Report for Proposed Variation No. 2 to the Wicklow CDP 2022-2028 (as varied) Table 2.4 Details of environmental effects with respect to Proposed Variation No. 2 and associated Proposed Material Alterations in combination with the wider planning framework

Environmental Component	wi Effects include in-combination framework including the NPF a Wicklow County Development Plans and low	vironmental Effects, Environmental Effects, in combination with the wider planning framework s include in-combination effects that are planned for through the wider planning work including the NPF and associated NDP, the Eastern and Midland RSES, the w County Development Plan 2022-2028 (as varied) and adjacent Development Plans and lower-tier land use plans – see Appendix I.	Emerging Local Area Plan measures (incorporating the associated Proposed Material Amendments and a recommended modification to one of the Amendments with which the corresponding Alteration to the Proposed Variation would align), including:		
	Significant Positive Effect, likely to occur	Potentially Significant Adverse Environmental Effects, if unmitigated	Likely Residual Adverse Non- Significant Effects		
Biodiversity and Flora and Fauna	<ul> <li>Contribution towards protection of ecology (including designated sites, ecological connectivity, habitats) by facilitating development of lands (including those within and adjacent to the County's settlements, including Wicklow Town-Rathnew) that have relatively low levels of environmental sensitivities and are served (or can be more easily served) by infrastructure and services, thereby helping to avoid the need to develop more sensitive, less well-serviced lands elsewhere in the County and beyond.</li> <li>Contribution towards the maintenance of existing green infrastructure and associated ecosystem services, listed species, ecological connectivity and non-designated habitats.</li> <li>Contribution towards protection and/or maintenance of air, water and soil. Biodiversity and flora and fauna includes</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Arising from both construction and operation of development and associated infrastructure:</li> <li>Loss of/damage to biodiversity in designated sites (including European Sites and Wildlife Sites) and Annexed habitats and species, ecological connectivity and non-designated habitats; and disturbance to biodiversity and flora and fauna;</li> <li>Habitat loss, fragmentation and deterioration, including patch size and edge effects; and</li> <li>Disturbance (e.g. due to noise and lighting along transport corridors) and displacement of protected species such as birds and bats.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Loss of an extent of non-protected habitats and species arising from the replacement of semi-natural land covers with artificial surfaces.</li> <li>Losses or damage to ecology (these would be in compliance with relevant legislation).</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>SCO6 Natural Heritage &amp; Biodiversity</li> <li>Natural heritage and biodiversity is the cornerstone of Wicklow's identity – 'The Garden of Ireland'. It is essential that we conserve and enhance the County's rich natural heritage and biodiversity for the benefit or current and future generations.</li> <li>CPO 4.14 To ensure that key assets in rural areas such as water quality and natural and cultural heritage are protected to support quality of life and economic vitality.</li> <li>CPO 9.36 To facilitate the development of environmentally sustainable agricultural activities, whereby watercourses, wildlife habitats, areas of ecological importance and other environmental assets are protected from the threat of pollution, and where development does not impinge on the visual amenity of the countryside. Developments shall not be detrimental to archaeological and heritage features of importance.</li> <li>Tourism and Recreation</li> <li>CPO 11.1 To promote, encourage and facilitate the development of the tourism and recreation sectors in a sustainable manner.</li> <li>CPO 11.4 To only permit the development of a tourism or recreational facility in a rural area in cases where the product or activity is dependent on its location in a rural situation and where it can be demonstrated that the proposed development does not adversely affect the character, environmental quality and amenity of the rural area or the vitality of any settlement and the provision of infrastructure therein. The natural resource / tourist product / tourist attraction that is essential to the activity shall be located at the site or in close proximity to the site, of the proposed development. The need to locate in a particular area must be balanced against the environmental impact of the development and benefits to the local community.</li> <li>Environmental Protection</li> <li>CPO 11.47 Where relevant, the Council and those receiving permission for development under the plan, shall man</li></ul>	<ul> <li>Tourism Development Strategy</li> <li>To protect Wicklow Town – Rathnew's principal strengths and capitalise on the distinct tourism attractions that are on offer;</li> <li>To ensure a focus on high quality tourism products;</li> <li>To work with tourism bodies to increase the number of tourists visiting the settlement, to increase the length of stay of tourists and to help secure the tourism sector as key economic driver;</li> <li>To preserve the character and distinctiveness of scenic landscapes that are of high amenity value;</li> <li>To protect the conservation objectives of European sites, controlling development with the potential to cause adverse impacts on these, either directly, indirectly or cumulatively, is subject to an Appropriate Assessment in accordance with article 6 of the EU Habitats Directive.</li> <li>WTR2 Development shall extend outwards from the centre of Wicklow Town and Rathnew Village with undeveloped land closest to the centre and public transport routes given priority. 'Leapfrogging' to peripheral areas shall be strongly resisted.</li> <li>WTR9 To encourage the redevelopment of brownfield sites for enterprise and employment creation throughout the settlement and to consider allowing 'relaxation' in normal development, where it can be clearly demonstrated that a development of the highest quality, that does not create an adverse or unacceptable working environment or create unacceptable impacts on the 'Murrough North', it is the objective of the Council to:</li> <li>To facilitate the continued operation of established / permitted existing business / commercial activities subject to ensuring they operate in a manner which is respectful of the local environment, use environmentally friendly / innovative technologies and improve the visual amenity of the area;</li> <li>To resist further expansion / intensification of the existing industries / businesses and consideration will</li> </ul>
	Biodiversity and flora and			consideration should include potential impacts on existing infrastructure	• To resist further expansion / intensification of the

	Addendum I to t	he Screening for
Sites and Wildlife Sites)		
and Annexed habitats		
and species (including birds and bats),		
listed/protected species,		
ecological connectivity		
and non-designated		
habitats (including		
terrestrial and aquatic		
habitats), and		
disturbance to		
biodiversity and flora and		
fauna – including		
terrestrial and aquatic		
biodiversity and flora and fauna.		
Sustains existing		
sustainable rural		
management practices –		
and the communities who		
support them – to ensure		
the continuation of long-		
established managed		
landscapes and the flora and fauna that they		
contain.		
contain.		

chapter are not already provided for by existing plans / programmes or are not already permitted, then the feasibility of progressing these projects shall be examined, taking into account planning need, environmental sensitivities as identified in the SEA Environmental Report and the objectives of the plan relating to sustainable development.

#### **Corridor and Route Selection**

CPO 12.10 Where projects for new infrastructure identified in this chapter are not already provided for by existing plans / programmes or are not already permitted, then the feasibility of progressing these projects shall be examined, taking into account planning need, environmental sensitivities as identified in the SEA Environmental Report and the objectives of the plan relating to sustainable mobility. A Corridor and Route Selection Process will be undertaken where appropriate, for relevant new road infrastructure in two stages: Stage 1 – Route Corridor Identification, Evaluation and Selection and Stage 2 – Route Identification, Evaluation and

CPO 18.17 Where projects for significant green infrastructure identified in this chapter are not already provided for by existing plans / programmes or are not already permitted, then the feasibility of progressing these projects shall be examined, taking into account planning need, environmental sensitivities as identified in the SEA Environmental Report and the objectives of the plan relating to sustainable mobility. A Corridor and Route Selection Process will be undertaken where appropriate, for relevant new green infrastructure in two stages: Stage 1 – Route Corridor Identification, Evaluation and Selection and Stage 2 – Route Identification, Evaluation and Selection.

#### Natural Heritage & Biodiversity Objectives General

CPO 17.1 To protect, sustainably manage and enhance the natural heritage, biodiversity, geological heritage, landscape and environment of County Wicklow in recognition of its importance for nature conservation and biodiversity and as a non renewable resource.

CPO 17.2 Ensure the protection of ecosystems and ecosystem services by integrating full consideration of these into all decision making.

CPO 17.3 To support and promote the implementation of the County Wicklow Heritage Plan and the County Wicklow Biodiversity Action Plan. **Protected sites and species** 

CPO 17.4 To contribute, as appropriate, towards the protection of designated ecological sites including Special Areas of Conservation (SACs) and Special Protection Areas (SPAs); Wildlife Sites (including proposed Natural Heritage Areas); Salmonid Waters; Flora Protection Order sites; Wildfowl Sanctuaries (see S.I. 192 of 1979); Freshwater Pearl Mussel catchments; and Tree Preservation Orders (TPOs).

To contribute towards compliance with relevant EU Environmental Directives and applicable National Legislation, Policies, Plans and Guidelines, including but not limited to the following and any updated/superseding documents:

EU Directives, including the Habitats Directive (92/43/EEC, as amended), the Birds Directive (2009/147/EC), the Environmental Liability Directive (2004/35/EC), the Environmental Impact Assessment Directive (2011/92/EU, as amended), the Water Framework Directive (2000/60/EC), EU Groundwater Directive (2006/118/EC) and the Strategic Environmental Assessment Directive (2001/42/EC); EU 'Guidance on integrating ecosystems and their services into decision-making' (European Commission 2019)
 National legislation, including the Wildlife Acts 1976 and 2010 (as

 National legislation, including the Wildlife Acts 1976 and 2010 (as amended), European Union (Planning and Development) (Environmental Impact Assessment) Regulations 2018, the Wildlife (Amendment) Act 2000, the European Union (Water Policy) Regulations 2003 (as amended), the Planning and Development Act 2000 (as

- To ensure that no development is permitted which would give rise to significant adverse impacts upon the conservation objectives of European sites.
- To encourage site operators to improve the overall visual amenity of the area including the provision of additional landscaping using native species appropriate to this natural coastal setting.

While the Council acknowledges that these industries are established, permitted and operating businesses / commercial activities, it is important to have regard to (a) the need to ensure no significant adverse impacts on the European Sites arise from the intensification or change of use of this area for industry / employment and (b) the nature restoration goals of the Council and (c) the available of significant areas of zoned employment land within the settlement away from the coast

and other environmentally sensitive locations.

WTR42 To enhance the amenity value of the Rathnew Stream and to facilitate improved access, subject to the protection of its environmental and ecological value.

WTR46 To enhance and protect the built and natural heritage of Rathnew and to facilitate improved access to these amenities.

WTR51 To encourage water based leisure activity / recreational use of the harbour, waterside or landside, where appropriate, which does not compromise the commercial operation of the port and the environmental quality of the surrounding area.

WTR52 To ensure that all proposals for development have cognisance of European sites in the area and that no development is allowed which would have a significant adverse effect on the conservation interests of these sites.

WTR53 To require any new developments in the waterfront area to meet a high standard of design that respects the unique historical, maritime, environmental, visual and recreational amenities of the area. To ensure there are active ground floor uses in all buildings fronting public spaces, walkways and streets.

WTR73 To promote and encourage the sustainable recreational use of coastline, rivers and lakes for ecotourism activities. Where such recreational uses involve the development of structures or facilities, the Council will ensure that the proposals will respect the natural amenity and scenic character of the area.

WTR84 To consolidate and safeguard the historical and architectural character of Wicklow Town and Rathnew Village through the protection of individual buildings, structures, shopfronts and elements of the public realm that contribute greatly to this character.

WTR90 To facilitate the development and enhancement of green infrastructure resources, including access to, connectivity between areas of interest and linkages between green spaces including the coast, where feasible within the plan settlement boundary.

WTR92 To facilitate the provision of green linkages

 Addendum I to the Screening for SEA Rep		aneu)
	amended), the European Communities (Birds and Natural Habitats)	along and between green / river corridors/ Open Space/
	Regulations 2011 (SI No. 477 of 2011), the European Communities	Active Open Space, to create inter connected routes and
	(Environmental Liability) Regulations 2008 (as amended) and the Flora Protection order 2015.	develop parks and linkages between existing and proposed green areas, to form 'necklace' effect routes
	National policy guidelines (including any clarifying circulars or supercoding variance of same) including (Cuidelines for Diagonal di	including development of walkways, cycleways,
	superseding versions of same), including 'Guidelines for Planning Authorities and An Bord Pleanála on carrying out Environmental Impact	bridleways and wildlife corridors where feasible and ensuring that there is no adverse impact (directly,
	Assessment' (2018), 'Guidance for Consent Authorities regarding Sub-	indirectly or cumulatively) on the conservation objectives
	Threshold Development' (2003), 'Tree Preservation Guidelines',	of European sites.
	Landscape and Landscape Assessment' (draft 2000), 'Appropriate	WTR93 To facilitate the enhancement of existing,
	Assessment Guidance' (2010);	and development of new recreational facilities along the
	• Catchment and water resource management plans, including the	coastal area, such as walking routes, car parking areas,
	National River Basin Management Plan 2018-2021 (including any	signage, changing / toilet facilities and water based
	superseding versions of same),	clubs, subject to compliance with the provisions of the
	Biodiversity plans and guidelines, including National Biodiversity Action	EU Habitats Directive and other planning considerations.
	Plan 2017-2021 (including any superseding versions of same) and the	WTR94 To facilitate the protection of the coastline
	County Wicklow Biodiversity Action Plan;	from erosion through the maintenance of existing and
	• Ireland's Environment – An Integrated Assessment 2020 (EPA),	development of new measures of protection from
	including any superseding versions of same), and to make provision	erosion, subject to compliance with the provisions of the
	where appropriate to address the report's goals and challenges.	EU Habitats Directive.
	CPO 17.5 Projects giving rise to adverse effects on the integrity of	Proposed Material Amendment No. 22, which
	European sites (cumulatively, directly or indirectly) arising from their size or	includes the addition of the following text to
	scale, land take, proximity, resource requirements, emissions (disposal to	SLO4:
	land, water or air), transportation requirements, duration of construction,	"All proposed projects within zoning area SLO4 -
	operation, decommissioning or from any other effects shall not be	Bollarney North shall: have full regard to the Habitats
	permitted on the basis of this plan.	Directive (with particular regard for the Murrough SPA
	CPO 17.6 Ensure that development proposals, contribute as appropriate	and the Murrough Wetlands SAC), including being
	towards the protection and where possible enhancement of the ecological	subject to AA that identifies and addresses any likely
	coherence of the European Site network and encourage the retention and management of landscape features that are of major importance for wild	significant effects. In doing so, proposed projects and associated AAs in this area shall, as relevant: be
	fauna and flora as per Article 10 of the EU Habitats directive. All projects	informed by appropriately targeted ecological surveys of
	and plans arising from this Plan will be screened for the need to undertake	the Qualifying Interests of the SAC and SPA; and give
	Appropriate Assessment under Article 6 of the Habitats Directive.	due consideration to any requirement for project level
	CPO 17.7 To maintain the conservation value of all proposed and future	mitigation, including additional visitor management
	Natural Heritage Areas (NHAs) and to protect other designated ecological	plans").
	sites in Wicklow.	Recommended modification to one of the
	CPO 17.8 Ensure ecological impact assessment is carried out for any	Amendments with which the corresponding
	proposed development likely to have a significant impact on proposed	Alteration to the Proposed Variation would align:
	Natural Heritage Areas (pNHAs), Natural Heritage Areas (NHAs), Statutory	As detailed under Section 4 of the Natura Impact Report
	Nature Reserves, Refuges for Fauna, Annex I habitats, or rare and	for Proposed Material Amendments to the Draft Local
	threatened species including those species protected by law and their	Area Plan, with respect to Proposed Material Amendment
	habitats. Ensure appropriate avoidance and mitigation measures are	No. 41, the approach to land use zoning followed for the
	incorporated into development proposals as part of any ecological impact	Draft Plan remains relevant and the OS zoning objective
	assessment.	at these lands would help to ensure the protection of
	CPO 17.10 To support the Department of Housing, Local Government and	European sites.
	Heritage and the National Parks and Wildlife Service in the development of	However, if this approach to zoning for the subject lands
	site specific conservation objectives (SSCOs) for designated sites.	is abandoned, and Proposed Material Amendment No. 41
	Sites & Corridors of ecological & biodiversity value	incorporated into the Plan, Amendment No. 41 would
	CPO 17.12 To protect non-designated sites from inappropriate	need to be modified in order to allow:
	development, ensuring that ecological impact assessment is carried out for	<ul> <li>The Final AA Natura Impact Report to demonstrate that following the inclusion of</li> </ul>
	any proposed development likely to have a significant impact on locally important natural habitats, species or wildlife corridors. Ensure appropriate	demonstrate that, following the inclusion of suitable mitigation measures, the Plan to
	avoidance and mitigation measures are incorporated into development	be adopted will not result in any adverse
	proposals as part of any ecological impact assessment.	effects to the ecological integrity of any
	CPO 17.13 To facilitate, in co-operation with relevant stakeholders, the	European site; and
	ongoing identification and recording of locally important biodiversity areas	For the Plan, incorporating the
	and species in County Wicklow, not otherwise protected by legislation and	Amendment, to be adopted in compliance
	ensure that consideration is given to these in the development	with the Habitats Directive.
	management process.	The Stage 2 AA Natura Impact Report for the Proposed
	management process.	The stage 2 nn natura impact report for the ribposed

Crop 17.4.6 Ensure that development proposed support the protocol on an entropy of the protocol of the protoco	Addendum I to	the Screening for SEA Report for Proposed Variation No. 2 to the Wicklow CDP 2022-2028 (as va	aried)
area in accordance with Ardie D one Relatatio Events, statellin, circularis, production of the state of the s		CPO 17.14 Ensure that development proposals support the protection and	Material Amendments sets out the required modification
<ul> <li>lendsape fatures like wetcomskywes, farcens, conke, jonds, damae damae, damae</li></ul>		enhancement of biodiversity and ecological connectivity within the plan	to Proposed Material Amendment No. 41.
drainage channels, ect), vocations, trebs, hedgersow, read and railway margin, semi-atual grantalinda, trattal grantalinda, trattalinda, trattalinda, trattt		area in accordance with Article 10 of the Habitats Directive, including linear	
draining: channels, tech, wooding, trees, hedgerow, nod and railway margin, sem-faultial grassituding, trautal grassituding, trautal grassituding, trees, hedgerow, geological et a non-machinologi systems, forther inviting, et as stepsing associated wildle where these form part of the cological involves, and/or may be considered as ecological corridors or stepping totons that taken as a whole, the CPO 12.15 To protect and reharman eveltand sites that are toted as being of CPO 12.15 To protect and reharman eveltand sites that are toted as being of CPO 12.15 To protect and reharman eveltand sites that are toted as being of CPO 12.15 To protect and reharman eveltand sites that are toted as being of CPO 12.15 To protect and reharman eveltand sites that are toted as being of CPO 12.15 To protect and reharman eveltand sites that are toted as being of CPO 12.15 To protect and reharman eveltand sites that are toted as being of CPO 12.15 To protect and reharman eveltand sites that are toted as being of CPO 12.15 To protect and reharman eveltand sites that are toted as being of CPO 12.15 To protect and reharman eveltand sites that are toted as being of CPO 12.15 To protect and reharman eveltand sites that are toted as paid of the development management process where necessary. Woodlands, trees and hedgerows CPO 12.15 To protect the reharman control three development management process where and control three development management process where are also and these development and woodlands of hing amont. CPO 12.12 To reharman evelopments and on these (PPO) to protect trees and woodlands of hing amont, where a tree of hedget and in particular where it appears that and uses and a management process, and require the second convertion among when every states in the area in dange of being field and in particular where it appears that develope the second and enhancement of near the association woodlands of hing amont, where area and convertion and and control where every associate where appears will be decourgent in protects, an		landscape features like watercourses(rivers, streams, canals, ponds,	
maprins, semi-natural intrastanci, structural isprois, weitends, stocewalts, epological and year-morphological system, shours which acts as supplying stoces, such as markee and constructions of the instructure and the markee constructure as ecological condoors or exploring dones that have as a a whole help to improve the coherence of the European network in Wickiew. UP Control and the stoce and the start are laided as being of CF or higher importance in the coherence of the European network in Wickiew. UP Control and the stoce and the start are laided as being of CF or higher importance in the coherence of and to implement the recommendations of the County Wickiew weitherds survey, and any subsequent updates or revisions there and an implement the recommendations of the County Wickiew weitherds are updated as a stoce (CP 17.17 Require) polaritation thready in accessing management and planting updates of revisions there and hadrony authorities to prevent and control the special diministry and the stoce accession.			
<ul> <li>geological and geo-monphological systems, features which and as stepping stores, such as markles and woodlends, to the landscape transport and associated willife where three there in part of the ecological network in works in whole help to improve the coherence of the European network in Webdow.</li> <li>CPO 17.35 To potent and enhance wetland sites that are letteral to being of C- or higher importance in the County Webdow wetlands survey.</li> <li>CPO 17.15 Require politication of the County Webdow wetlands survey.</li> <li>CPO 17.15 Require politication of the County Webdow wetlands survey.</li> <li>CPO 17.15 Require politication of county of webdow survey and experiments and counter of the County Webdow wetlands survey.</li> <li>CPO 17.15 Require politication of county of webdow survey and experiments were not counter of the County Webdow wetlands survey.</li> <li>CPO 17.15 Require politication of county of webdow survey and experiments were not counter of the County Webdow wetlands survey.</li> <li>CPO 17.15 Require politication of county of webdow survey and experiments were not counter of the County Webdow wetlands survey.</li> <li>CPO 17.15 Require politication of county of webdow survey and of the development frame subscription.</li> <li>CPO 17.13 To promote the generation of these, storaged of these expectation of these expectation with the development management procession and interest of long-term sustainability of a stability of the county of these expectation and in perturbative whet expectation of metance of theory of motors and percension.</li> <li>CPO 17.10 To countie the apparent that requires the failing of mature trees of emotormetric survey of a stability of the county of theory of the county of the county of the county of the county in the county in the county in the county of the county in the county i</li></ul>			
since such as markets and wooldnads, other landscape features and associated without the factor market and wooldnads, other landscape features and a whole help to improve the otherence of the European network in Wecklow. CP 017.15 To protect and enhance wetland stats that are listed as being of CP or higher importance in the CLIMV Vicilian wetlands survey. CP 017.16 Ency in protect and enhance wetland stats that are listed as being of CP or higher importance in the CLIMV Vicilian wetlands survey. CP 017.16 Ency in protect and enhance wetland stats that are listed as being of CP 017.16 Ency in protect and enhance wetland stats that are listed as being of CP 017.16 Ency in protect and enhance wetland stats that are listed as being of CP 017.16 Ency in protect and enhance wetland stats and an interpret and and an interpret and an interpret and an interpret and and an interp			
associated wildlife where there from part of the exological network and/or may be considered as ecological confidence or stepping stores that subma is a whole help to improve the coherence of the European network in CPO 1.7.15 To protect and enhance weekland subs that are listed as being of C- or higher importance in the County Wicklow weeklands survey and any subsequent in equations or revisions thereof and to implement the endance of the county Wicklow weeklands survey and any subsequent evelopments and once land. CPO 1.7.16 Fequence polineers and exoting once and exoting the subsequent in the County Wicklow weeklands survey and any subsequent evelopments and once land. CPO 1.7.16 Fequence polineers and exoting once and exoting help the special of mixely plants and annual appendix and control the special of mixely plants and annual appendix and control the special of mixely plants and annual appendix and control the special of mixely plants and annual appendix and control the special of mixely plants and annual appendix and control the special of mixely plants and annual appendix and control the special of mixely plants and annual appendix and control the special of mixely plants and annual appendix and control the special of mixely plants and appendix and annual appendix and annual special of mixely plants and appendix and a special special special special development management plants and the special special special special development and appendix and annual special special special special development and and annual special special special special special development and appendix and annual special special special special development and evelopment that requires the failing of mature trees to facilitate development and evelopment that requires the failing of mature trees to an anther broad levelopment and control special special and annual development and evelopment that requires the plants and in especial to respecial evelopment that requires the plants and in especial to realised evelopment to approximat			
may be considered as couplical contributs or stateping stones that taken as a whole help to improve the coherence of the European network in Wellow. C - or higher importance in the County Welckow velations survey and any subsequent updates or revisions thereof and to implement the recommendations of the County Welckow velations survey, and and the survey of the county welckow velations survey and any subsequent updates or revisions thereof and to implement the recommendations of the County Welckow velations survey and any of the survey of the survey of the survey and the survey and the survey of the commendations of the County Welckow velations are prevent and control the species Management Plans to be prograde as part of the development management Plans to be prograde as part of the development management plans to be prograde as part of the development management plans to be prograde as part of the development management plans to be prograde as a subset development management plans to be prograde as the survey of wooddrade in particular notes the sequences when eccesary. Welch 21.81 to promote the preservation of these, sources (TROs) to protect trees and wooddrade of high amentry value generally, as set out in Schedule to CP 17.21 to rounder the making of the preservation Covers (TROs) to protect trees and wooddrade of high amentry value generally and in particular where it appears that they are in dingrad being field and in response to requests from cover the folgoing for may incluse there as of TO in place, will be decoursed. CP 10.12.10 to storely discourage the felling of mature trees of an to the development that requests the folgoing they may incluse a tree of the decourse the request plans of the subsequence of the development to process, and require the plantary of a hedgework, some wall on other simple specific davids at the development transpecific plantary of a hedgework and similar transpecific plantary of a hedgework and in any the transpecif buordary will be requi			
<ul> <li>a whole help to improve the coherence of the European network in Weldow.</li> <li>CPO 17.15. To protect and whether weldow test and selling of CPO 17.15. To protect and whether weldow weldow is indexing any of the source of the County Wickow weldow is an end of the County Wickow Weldow we</li></ul>			
Widdow. CPD 17.15 To protect and enhance wetland sites that are listed as being of C- or higher importance in the Courty Widdow wetlands survey and any subsequent inplates or restions thereof and to imposent the CPD 17.16 Require columnol function friendly landscape management and planting within new developments and on Council owned land. CPD 17.17 Work, with statury authorities to prevent and control the spread of invasive plant and simple species and require, where appropriate limitative species Management Plans to be prepared as part of the <b>CPD 17.18</b> To promote the preservation of trees, groups of trees or woodlands, trees and bedgement plans to be prepared as part of the <b>CPD 17.18</b> To promote the preservation of trees, groups of trees or woodlands in particular nable tree species, and those trees associated with demese planting, in the interest of long-term sustainability of a stable ecosystem anenity or the environment generally, as at out in Scheule DOI 17.19 To consider the reservation of trees, groups of trees or woodlands of the interest of long-term sustainability of a stable ecosystem comparison of the status of the group of the generally and in particular where it appares that they are in danger of being field and in response to requests from local communities. CPD 17.21 To account discusse that they are in danger of being field and in particular where it appaces that they are in danger of being field and in particular where it appaces that they are in danger of being field and in particular is another and encourage tree supervision and enhancement of native and semicatural discort anney from the respondent to protect. CPD 17.21 To strough discorted be registervation and enhancement of native and semicatural vector groups, and then seeing of measure trees of evelopments. CPD 17.21 To strough present in the county. Where errors of a hedgetow, since wall or other be greatervation to the discorte bounds of the evelopments. CPD 17.21 To strough present in the county. Thereas and in the developments.			
C- or higher importance in the County Wicklow wetlands survey and any subsequent updates or revisions thereof and to implement the recommendations of the County Wicklow wetlands survey. Wethin the County Wicklow wetlands survey. Wethin the developments and on Council ownell and length and planting with statutory authorities to prevent and control the speade of imvasive plant and animal species and require, where appropriate Invasive. Species Management Plans to be prepared as part of the development management process where necessary. Wethin the species of the species and the species and requires the species of the specie			
subsequent updates or revisions thereof and to implement the recommendations of the Caruty Wockiw wetlands survey. CPD 17.16 Require double-prinets and on Canadi ownal and. and construct the speed of imastive glant and animal species and require where appropriate large of imastive glant and animal species and require where appropriate large of imastive glant and animal species and require where appropriate large of imastive glant and animal species and require where appropriate large of imastive glant and animal species and require where appropriate large of imastive glant and animal species and require where appropriate large of imastive glant and animal species and require where appropriate large of imastive glant and animal species and require where associated with development management process where associated with ecosystem animality on the environment glance trave associated with ecosystem animality on the environment glance trave associated with a species of the species and requires the making of Tree Preservation Orders (TPOs) to protect trees and woodlands of high anestity value generally and in particular where its preservation of high anestity value generally and in particular where its preservation and the species of the species. CPO 17.19 To construct the species of the speci		CPO 17.15 To protect and enhance wetland sites that are listed as being of	
recommendations of the County Wickow wetlands survey. CPD 13.16 Require pollitotive management and planting within new developments and on Council owned land. CPD 17.17 Work with statutory authorities to prevent and control the spread of invasion plant and animal spectos and require, where appropriate development management process where necessary. Woodlands, tpream and hedgerows CPD 13.18 To promote the preservation of trees, groups of trees or woodlands in particular native tree species, and those trees associated with demension of the control of the second statutes of the second statutes to a statute of the second statutes of the second statutes and the second statutes accessary the second statutes and the second statutes associated with demension of the second statutes and the second statutes associated with demension of the second statutes and the second statutes are second statutes to approximate the second statutes and the second statutes are second statutes accessation and Mag 1008 A, B & Cort the plan. CPD 17.21 to Development that they are in danger of brain getled and in particular where it appears and woodlands of high annenity value generally and in particular where it appears by many not have a TPD in place, with be discussage the felling of mature trees of environmental and/or annenity value, even though they may not have a TPD in place, with be discussage and felling of mature trees to facilitate consential to enable development to management process, and require the planting of native tread semi-antural woodlands, groups of netwas and individual trees, as part of the development to management process, and require the planting of native tread semi-antural workers to many where and individual trees, as part of the development to management process, and require the planting of native tread semi-antural workers to many where the equires of a hydgrow, store wall or other distinctive boundary treatment as unavoidable, provision of the same type of boundary with a trees an		C+ or higher importance in the County Wicklow wetlands survey and any	
recommendations of the County Wickow wetlands survey. (PC 11):16 Require politions frendly landscape management and planting within new developments and on Council owned land. (PC 11):17 Work with statutory authorities to prevent and control the spread of investige plant and animal species and require, where appropriate development management process where necessary. Woodlands, there and hedgerows (PC 11):18 To promote the preservation of trees, groups of trees or woodlands in particular native tree species, and those trees associated with demension of the County of the second statution of the second statution of the second ecosystem anneh for the environment generally, as set out in Schedule 10.05 and Mag 10.06 A, 58 Cort the plan. CP 01:12.17 Output the second statution of the second statution of the particular where it appears that they are in danger of being felded and in response to requises from local communities. CP 01:72.10 Development that requires the felling of mature trees of environmental and/or annehy value, even though they may not have a TPO in regions development to require and enhancement of native transpace. And once and management to proceed. CP 01:72.10 To evelopment than requires the felling of mature trees to facilitate common data and day 10.03 and day an ensure the preservation and enhancement of native transpace to provide to proceed. CP 01:72.10 To evelopment than agement process, and require the planting of native transpace to provide to proceed. CP 01:72.20 To evelopment than preservation and enhancement of native transpace to provide to proceed. CP 01:72.20 To be built prevision of the same of prevision of the sa		subsequent updates or revisions thereof and to implement the	
CPD 17.15 Require pollinitor friendly landscape management and planting within in rew developments and and Council owned land. CPD 17.17 Work with statutory authorities to prevent and control the spread of invasive plant and animal species and require, where appropriate lineasive Species Management Plant to be prepared as part of the development management process where necessary. We CPD 17.18 To conside the presentation of trees, groups of trees or woodclands in particular native tree species, and those trees associated with demesne planting, in the interest of long-term sustainability of a stable ecosystem amenity or the environment generality, as set out in Schedule 10.08 and Map 10.08 A, B & C of this plant. CPD 17.18 To conside the making of Tree Preservation Orders (TPOS) to protect trees and woodlands of high amenity value generally and in particular where it appares that they are in danger of being felled and in certain where it appares that they are in danger of being felled and in certain where it appares that they are in danger of being felled and in certain where it appares that they are in danger of being felled and in certain where it appares that they are in danger of being felled and in certain where it appares that they are in danger of being felled and in certain where it appares that they are in danger of being felled and in certain and/or amenity value, even though they may not have a TPO in place, with be discourage the felling of mature trees to facilitate development and encourage tree surgery rather than felling if such is essential to enable development management process, and require the planting of mather length and est based to housdaws, groups of theores and individual trees, as part of the development management process, and species of foldingerows and other distinctive boundary treatment in the Coulor poventione in all new development and encourage the creatment in the coulor work on the sinder of the distinctive boundary treatment in the coulor work on			
<ul> <li>within new developments and on Council owned land.</li> <li>CPD 17.17 Work with statutory authonities to prevent and control the spread of invasive Spacies Management Plans to be prepared as part of the double statutory authonities to prevent and space appropriate larvasive Spacies Management Plans to be prepared as part of the double statutory authonities of trees, groups of trees or woodination in particular native tree species, and those trees associated with demense planting, in the interests of long-term sustainability of a stable ecosystem annewly or the environment generally, as set out in Schedule 10.08 and Map 10.08 A, B &amp; C of this plant.</li> <li>CPD 17.18 To consider the making of Tree Preservation Orders (TPO) to part of the environment generally, as set out in Schedule 10.08 and Map 10.08 A, B &amp; C of this plant.</li> <li>CPD 17.20 To consider the making of Tree Preservation Orders (TPO) to part of the development that requires the felling of mature trees of environmental and/or amenity value, even though they may not have a TPO in place, will be discurged the signal and/or amenity value, even though they may not have a TPO in place, will be discurged the signal and/or amenity value, even though they may not have a development and encourage the stangery rather than a failer as a set of the plant is development and encourage the stangery rather than a failer as a part of the development management process, and species of local provenance in all new development management process, and species of local provenance in all new development and encourage the samgery rather than a failer and an encourse of the common state.</li> <li>CPD 17.21 To require the redevelopment management process, and require the planting of nature trees to failtate development and encourse the preservation and encourse in all new development and encourse the preservation and encourse in all new development and encourse the preservation and encourse in all new development and encourse the state (used state development is</li></ul>			
CPD 17.17 Writes and head manual species and require, where appropriate invasive plant process where necessary. Woodlands, Urses and headgerows CPD 17.18 To promote the preservois of thes, groups of these or CPD 17.19 To promote the preservois of these, groups of these or CPD 17.19 To consider the environment generally, as set out in Schedule 10.08 and Map 10.08 A, B & C of this plant. CPD 17.19 To consider the making of Tree Preservation Orders (TPOs) to protect these and woodlands of high amenity value generally and in particular where it appears that they are in dinager of being field and in response to requires that they are in dinager of being field and in response to requires that they are in dinager of being field and in response to requires that they are in dinager of being field and in response to requires that they are in dinager of being field and in response to requires that they are in dinager of being field and in response to requires that they are in dinager of being field and in response to requires that they are in the form of mature these of CPD 17.20 To strong with the discouraged. CPD 17.21 To strong with the discourage the even though they may not have a development and encourage tree surgery rather than felling if such is essential to cnable development to proceed. CPD 17.21 To require and ensure the preservation and enhancement of native broad/weeking ment management process, and require the planting of a they for distinctive boundary treatment in the same line requires the planting of a three tread-weeking ment management process, and require the planting of a three tread-weeking weeking ment distinctive boundary treatment of the distinctive boundary treatment is an advance of the commencement of construction works on the same type or boundary with envirosing and advance of the same type or boundary with envirosing advance of the commencement of construction works on the same type or boundary with envirosing advance of the commencement of construction works on the sate (unices otherwise			
Invasive Spacies Management Planos be prepared as part of the development imanagement process where necessary. Woodlands, tress and hedgerows CP0 1.18 To promote the preservation of trees, groups of trees or woodlands in particular native trees species, and those trees associated with demesse planting, in the interest of long-term sustainability of a stable to the species of the stable of the species species of th			
Invasive Species Management Plains to be propared as part of the development management process where necessary. <b>Woodlands, trees and hedgerows</b> CPO 17.18 To promote the preservation of trees, groups of trees or woodlands in particular native tree species, and those trees associated with demesse planting, in the interest of long-term sustainability of a stable ecosystem amenity or the environment generally, as set out in Schedule 10.08 and Map 10.08, A B & C of this plan. CPO 17.19 To consider the making of Tree Preservation Orders (TPOs) to protect trees and woodlands of high amenity value generally and in particular where it appears that they are in orgeer of being field and in emotion where it appears that they are in orgeer of being field and in emotion where it appears that they are in orgeer of being field and in emotion where it appears that they are in orgeer of being field and in emotion where it appears that they are in orgeer of being field and in emotion where it appears that they are in orgeer of being field and in emotion where it appears that they are in orgeer of being field and in emotion where it appears that they are in orgeer of being field and in emotion where it appears the filling of mature trees of environmental and/or amenity value, even though they may not have a TPO 17.20 Development that necurine the plant. CPO 17.22 To require the plantities the filling if such is essential to enable development management process. And require the planting of native trees, as a part of the development management process. CPO 17.22 To require the reterion, wherever possible, of hedgerows and other distinctive boundary treatment is unavoldable, provider with the develop will be required of a thedgerow will be required of a thedgerow and other distinctive boundary treatment is unavoldable, provider will be required of a thedgerow of the mating of order to reterion, wherever possible, of hedgerows and other distinctive boundary treatment is unavoldable, provider will be required of a thedgerow of the m			
development managemeit process where necessary. Woodlands, trease and hedgerows CPO 17.18 To promote the preservation of trees, groups of trees or wootlands in particular native tree species, and those trees associated with demense planting, in the interest of long-term sustainability of a stable ecosystem amenity or the environment generally, as set out in Schedule 10.08 and Map 10.08 A, B & C of this plan. CPO 17.19 To consider the making of Tree Preservation Orders (TPOS) to protect trees and woodlands of high amenity value generally and in particular where it appears that they are in danger of being field and in response to requests from local communities. CPO 17.20 Development that requires the falling of mature trees of environmental and/or amenity value, even though they may not have a TPO in place, will be discouraged. CPO 17.22 To strongly discourage the falling of mature trees to facilitate development and encurage tree surger rather than felling if such is essential to enable development to proceed. CPO 17.22 To require the preservation and enhancement of native and semi-natural woodlands, groups of trees and individual trees, as part of the development monogenese, and species of local provenance in all new development management process, and require the patinity of networks well or other distinctive boundary will be required of similar length and set back with the site in advance of the comment of construction works on the same type of boundary will be required of similar length and set back with the site in advance of the comment of construction works on the site (unless otherwise agreed by the Planning Authorthy). CPO 10.723 To require the retention; and vance of the comment of construction works on the site (unless otherwise agreed by the Planning Authorthy). CPO 10.733 New development and redevelopment proposals shill wherever possible, integrate nature based solutions to the design, alovut and landscaping of development proposals, and in particular to the deliver			
Woolands, trees and hedgerows         CP0 17.18 To promote the preservation of trees, groups of trees or woodhads in particular native tree species, and those trees associated with demesne planting, in the interest of long-term sustainability of a stable ecosystem amenity or the environment generally, as set out in Schedule 10.08 and Map 100.64, B & C of this plan.         CP0 17.19 To consider the making of Tree Preservation Orders (TPOs) to protect trees and woodhads of high amenity value generally, and in particular value eques that they are in danger of being felled and in response to regulses from local or high amenity value generally and in particular value eques that they are in danger of being felled and in response to regulses from local communities.         CP0 17.21 To strongly discourage the felling of mature trees of the plant.         CP0 17.22 To strongly discourage the felling of mature trees of the value evelopment and/or amenity value, even though they may not have a TPO in place, will be discouraged.         CP0 17.22 To strongly discourage the felling of mature trees to facilitate development an encourage tree the surger variate than felling if such is essentiate to enable development to proceed.         CP0 17.22 To require the reservation and enhancement of native trees and individual trees, as part of the development to proceed.         CP0 17.23 To require the retention, wherever possible, of hedgerows and other distinctive boundary treatment in the County. Where removal of a hedgerow, stone wall or other distinctive boundary treatment is unavoidable groups of trees and individual trees, as part of the development to recover development.         CP0 17.23 To require the retention, wherevere possible, of hedgerows and other distinctive boundary treatment			
<ul> <li>CPO 17.18 To promote the "preservation of trees, groups of trees or wooldnads in particular nature tree species, and those trees associated with demesse planting, in the interest of long-term sustainability of a stable ecosystem amenity or the environment generally, as set out in Schedule 10.08 and Map 10.08 A, 8 &amp; C of this plan.</li> <li>CPO 17.19 To consider the making of Tree Preservation Orders (TPOS) to protect trees and woodlands of high amenity value generally and in particular where it appears that they are in danger of being field and in response to requests from local communities.</li> <li>CPO 17.20 Development that requires the felling of mature trees of environmental and/or amenity value, even though they may not have a TPO in place, while discouraged.</li> <li>CPO 17.21 To strongly discourage the felling of mature trees to facilitate development and encourage tree surgery rather than felling if such is essential to enable development to protect.</li> <li>CPO 17.21 To strongly discourage the felling of mature trees to facilitate development and encourage true the preservation and enhancement of native and semi-natural woodlands, groups of trees and individual trees, as part of the development and consci and require the planting of mature trees and individual trees, as part of the development nor discus and seques the planting of a they are discussed period.</li> <li>CPO 17.22 To require and restruction, wherever possible, of hedgrews and of the distinctive boundary treatment is in advance of the comment of a hedgreow, strong where distinctive boundary treatment is an and sequence of the distinctive boundary treatment is a many attraction works on the site (unless otherwise agreed by the Planning Autority).</li> <li>CPO 17.23 To strongly discussed solutions to the design (puyuut and landscaping of development proposals shall wherever prossible, indegrees and species of suberos to the design (puyuut and landscaping of development proposals shall wherever prossible, indegrees and species of s</li></ul>			
<ul> <li>woodlands in particular native tree species, and those trees associated with demesse planting, in the intersets of long-term sustainability of a stable ecosystem amenity or the environment generally, as set out in Schedule 10.08 and May 10.08 A, 8 A C of this plan.</li> <li>CPO 17.19 To consider the making of Tree Preservation Orders (TPOs) to protect trees and woodlands of high amenity value generally and in particular where it appears that they are in danger of being felled and in response to requests from focus computities.</li> <li>CPO 17.20 Development that requires the felling of mature trees of environmental and/or amenity value, general to though they may not have a TPO in place, will be discourage the felling of mature trees of activate development and encourage tree surgery rather than felling if such is essential to enable development to proceed.</li> <li>CPO 17.21 To strongly discourage the felling of mature trees as part of the development process, and require the planting of the development to the evelopment process, and require the planting of antive tree with evelopment and species of focal provenance in all new development and species of the development as part of the development process, and require the planting of a hedgerow, some wall or other distinctive boundary treatment is unavoidable, provision of the same type of boundary will be required of similar length and set back within the set in advance of the commencement of construction works on the set (unless otherwise agreed by the Planning Authority).</li> <li>CPO 13.3 New development and redevelopment procesals, and in particular to the delivery of linear parks and construction or other distinctive to the development proposals shall wherever possible, of the delivery of linear parks and construction or other distinctive boundary treatment is unavoidable, provision of the same type of boundary will be required of similar length and set back within the set in advance of the commencement of construction works on the delivery of lin</li></ul>			
demesne planting, in the interest of long-term sustainability of a stable ecosystem amenity or the environment generally, as set out in Schedule 10.08 And Map 10.08 A, B & C of this plan. CPO 17.19 To consider the making of Tree Preservation Orders (TPCs) to protect trees and woodlands of high amenity value generally and in particular where it appears that they are in danger of being felled and in response to requests from local communities. CPO 17.20 Development that requires the felling of mature trees of environmental and/or amenity value, even though they may not have a TPO in place, will be discouraged. CPO 17.22 To strongly discourage the felling of mature trees to facilitate development and encourage tree surgery rather than felling if such is essential to enable development to proceed. CPO 17.22 To require and ensure the preservation and enhancement of native and semi-natural woodlands, groups of trees and individual trees, as part of the development management process, and require the planting of native and leaved species, and species of local provenance in all new developments. CPO 17.23 To require the retention, wherever possible, of hedgerows and other distinctive boundary treatment in the County. Where removal of a hedgerow, stone wall or other distinctive boundary meatment is unavoidable, provision of the same type of boundary will be required of similar length and set back within the site in advance of the commencement of construction works on the site (indexs otherwise agreed by the Flanning Authonty). CPO 18.3 New development proposals shall wherever possible, infegrate nature based solutions to the design, layout and landscaping of development proposals and in particular to the delivery of linear parks and connected open spaces along watercourses in order to enhance the existing green infrastructure of the local area. All such proposale will be subject to ecological impact assessment.			
<ul> <li>ecosystem amenity or the environment generally, as set out in Schedule</li> <li>10.08 and Mp 100.84, AB &amp; C of this plan.</li> <li>CPO 17.10 To consider the making of Tree Preservation Orders (TPOs) to protect trees and woodlands of high amenity value generally and in particular where it appears that they are in danger of being field and in response to requests from local communities.</li> <li>CPO 17.20 Development that requires the felling of mature trees of environmential and/or amenity value, gene though may not have a TPO in place, will be discourage the felling of mature trees to facilitate development and encourage tree surgery rather than felling if such is essential to enable development to proceed.</li> <li>CPO 17.21 To strongly discourage the felling of trees and individual trees, as part of the development management process, and require the planting of native brane disevelopment process, and require the planting of native brane disevelopment, and leaved species, and species of local provenue in all new developments.</li> <li>CPO 17.22 To require the retention, wherever possible, of hedgerows and other distinctive boundary treatment is unavoidable, provision of the same type of boundary will be required of similar length and set back within the site in advance of the commencement of construction works on the site (unless otherwise agreed by the Planning Authority).</li> <li>CPO 18.3 New development proposals shall wherever possible, infograte nature based solutions to the delayer, layout and landscaping of development proposals, and in particular to the delivery of linear parks and connected open space along water to the cloal area. All such proposals will be subject to ecological impact assessment.</li> </ul>			
10.08 and Map 10.08 A, B & C of this plan. CPO 17.19 To consider the making of Tree Preservation Orders (TPOS) to protect trees and woodlands of high amenity value generally and in particular where it appares that they are in danger of being felled and in response to requests from local communities. CPO 17.20 Development that requires the felling of mature trees of environmental and/or amenity value, even though they may not have a TPO in place, will be discouraged. CPO 17.21. To strongly discourage the guery rather than felling if such is essential to enable development to proceed. CPO 17.22 To require and ensure the preservation and enhancement of native and semi-natural woodlands, groups of trees and individual trees, as part of the development management process, and require the planting of native and semi-natural woodlands, groups of trees and individual trees, as part of the development management process, and require the planting of native troad leaved species, and species of local provenance in all new developments. CPO 17.23. To require the retention, wherever possible, of hedgerows and other distinctive boundary treatment in the County. Where removal of a hedgerow, stone wall or other distinctive boundary treatment is unavoidable, provision of the same type of boundary will be required of similar length and as the abs within the site in advance of the commencement of construction works on the site (unless otherwise agreed by the Planing Authority). CPO 18.3 New development proposals shall wherever possible, integrate nature based solutions to the delying yout and landscaping of development proposals, and in particular to the delivery of linear parks and connected open spaces along watercourses in order to enhance the existing green infrastructure of the local area. All such proposals will be subject to ecological impact assessment.			
CPO 17.19 To consider the making of Tree Preservation Orders (TPOs) to protect trees and woodlands of high amenity value generally and in particular where it appears that they are in danger of being felled and in response to requests from local communities. CPO 17.20 Development that requires the felling of mature trees of environmental and/or mamenily value, even though they may not have a TPO in place, will be discouraged. CPO 17.21 To strongly discourage the felling of mature trees to facilitate development and encourage tree surgery rather than felling if such is essential to enable development to proceed. CPO 17.21 To require and ensure the preservation and enhancement of native and semi-natural woodlands, groups of trees and individual trees, as part of the development management process, and require the planting of native toread leaved species, and species of local provenance in all new developments. CPO 17.23 To require the retention, wherever possible, of hedgerows and other distinctive boundary treatment is unavoidable, provision of the same type of boundary will be required similar length and set back within the site in advance of the similar length and set back within the site in advance of the similar length and set back within the site (unless otherwise agreed by the Planning Authority). CPO 18.3 New development and redevelopment proposals shall wherever possible, integrate nature based solutions to the design, layout and landscaping of development proposals, and in particular to the delivery of linear parks and connected open spaces along waterocurse in order to enhance the existing green infrastructure of the local area. All such proposals will be subject to ecological impact assessment.			
protect trees and woodlands of high amenity value generally and in particular where it appears that they are in danger of being felled and in response to requests from local communities. CPO 17.20 Development that requires the felling of mature trees of environmental and/or amenity value, even though they may not have a TPO in place, will be discourage. CPO 17.21 To strongly discourage the felling of mature trees to facilitate development and encourage tree surgery rather than felling if such is essential to enable development to proceed. CPO 17.22 To require and ensure the preservation and enhancement of native and semi-natural woodlands, groups of trees and individual trees, as part of the development management process, and require the planting of native broad leaved species, and species of local provenance in all new developments. CPO 17.23 To require the retention, wherever possible, of hedgerows and other distinctive boundary treatment in the County. Where removal of a hedgerow, stone wall or other distinctive boundary treatment is unavoidable, provision of the same type of boundary will be required of similar length and set back within the site in advance of the commencement of construction works on the site (unless otherwise agreed by the Planning Authority). CPO 18.3. New development and redevelopment proposals shall wherever possible, integrate nature based solutions to the design, layout and landscaping of development proposals shall wherever possible, integrate nature based solutions to the design, layout and landscaping of development proposals shall wherever possible, integrate nature based solutions to the design in order to enhance the existing green infrastructure of the local area. All such proposals will be subject to ecological impact assessment.			
particular where it appears that they are in darager of being felled and in response to requests from local communities. CPO 17.20 Development that requires the felling of mature trees of environmental and/or amenity value, even though they may not have a TPO in place, will be discouraged. CPO 17.21 To strongly discourage the felling of mature trees to facilitate development and encourage tree surgery rather than felling if such is essential to enable development to proceed. CPO 17.22 To require and ensure the preservation and enhancement of native and semi-natural woodlands, groups of trees and individual trees, as part of the development tamagement process, and require the planting of native broad leaved species, and species of local provenance in all new developments. CPO 17.22 To require the retention, wherever possible, of hedgerows and other districtive boundary treatment in the County. Where removal of a hedgerow, stone wall or other distinctive boundary treatment is unavoidable, provision of the same type of boundary will be required of similar length and set back within the site in advance of the commencement of construction works on the site (unless otherwise agreed by the Planning Authority). CPO 18.3 New development proposals, and in particular to the delivery of linear parks and connected open spaces along waterourses in order to diandscaping of development tamages of ourses in order to enhance the existing green infrastructure of the local area. All such proposals will be subject to coological impact assessment.			
response to requests from local communities. CPO 17.20 Development that requires the felling of mature trees of environmental and/or amenity value, even though they may not have a TPO in place, will be discouraged. CPO 17.21 To strongly discourage the felling of mature trees to facilitate development and encourage tree surgery rather than felling if such is essential to enable development to proceed. CPO 17.22 To require and ensure the preservation and enhancement of native and semi-natural woodlands, groups of trees and individual trees, as part of the development management process, and require the planting of native ends species, and species of local provenance in all new developments. CPO 17.23 To require the retention, wherever possible, of hedgerows and other distinctive boundary treatment in the County. Where removal of a hedgerow, stone wall or other distinctive boundary treatment is unavoidable, provision of the same type of boundary will be required of similar length and set back within the site in advance of the commencement of construction works on the site (unless otherwise agreed by the Planning Authority). CPO 18.3. New development proposals shall wherever possible, integrate nature based solutions to the design, layout and landscaping of development proposals, and in particular to the delivery of linear parks and connected open spaces along watercourses in order to enhance the existing green infrastructure of the local area. All such proposals will be subject to cological impact assessment.			
CPO 17.20 Devidepment that requires the felling of mature trees of environmental and/or amenity value, even though they may not have a TPO in place, will be discouraged. CPO 17.21 To strongly discourage the felling of mature trees to facilitate development and encourage tree surgery rather than felling if such is essential to enable development to proceed. CPO 17.22 To require and ensure the preservation and enhancement of native and semi-natural woodlands, groups of trees and individual trees, as part of the development management process, and require the planting of native broad leaved species, and species of local provenance in all new developments. CPO 17.23 To require the retention, wherever possible, of hedgerows and other distinctive boundary treatment in the County. Where removal of a hedgerow, stone wall or other distinctive boundary treatment is unavoidable, provision of the same type of boundary twill be required of similar length and set back within the site in advance of the commencement of construction works on the site (unless otherwise agreed by the Planning Authority). CPO 18.3. New development and redevelopment proposals shall wherever possible, integrate nature based solutions to the delivery of linear parks and connected open spaces along waterourses in order to enhance the existing green infrastructure of the local area. All such proposals will be subject to ecological impact assessment.			
environmental and/or amenity value, even though they may not have a TPO in place, will be discouraged. CPO 17.21 To strongly discourage the felling of mature trees to facilitate development and encourage tree surgery rather than felling if such is essential to enable development to proceed. CPO 17.22 To require and ensure the preservation and enhancement of native and semi-naturel woodlands, groups of trees and individual trees, as part of the development management process, and require the planting of native broad leaved species, and species of local provenance in all new developments. CPO 17.23 To require the retention, wherever possible, of hedgerows and other distinctive boundary treatment in the County. Where removal of a hedgerow, stone wall or other distinctive boundary treatment is unavoidable, provision of the same type of boundary weatment equired of similar length and set back within the site in advance of the commencement of construction works on the site (unless otherwise agreed by the Planning Authority). CPO 18.3. New development proposals shall wherever possible, integrate nature based solutions to the design, layout and landscaping of development proposals, and in particular to the delivery of linear parks and connected open spaces along watercourses in order to enhance the existing green infrastructure of the local area. All such proposals will be subject to ecological impact assessment.			
TPO in place, will be discouraged. CPO 17.21 To strongly discourage the felling of mature trees to facilitate development and encourage tree surgery rather than felling if such is essential to enable development to proceed. CPO 17.22 To require and ensure the preservation and enhancement of native and semi-natural woodlands, groups of trees and individual trees, as part of the development management process, and require the planting of native broad leaved species, and species of local provenance in all new developments. CPO 17.23 To require the retention, wherever possible, of hedgerows and other distinctive boundary treatment in the County. Where removal of a hedgerow, stone wall or other distinctive boundary treatment is unavoidable, provision of the same type of boundary will be required of similar length and set back within the site in advance of the commencement of construction works on the site (unless otherwise agreed by the Planning Authority). CPO 18.3. New development and redevelopment proposals shall wherever possible, integrate nature based solutions to the design, layout and landscaping of development proposals, and in particular to the delivery of linear parks and connected open spaces along watercourses in order to enhance the existing green infrastructure of the local area. All such proposals will be solution to the local area. All such			
CPO 17.21 To strongly discourage the felling of mature trees to facilitate development and encourage tree surgery rather than felling if such is essential to enable development to proceed. CPO 17.22 To require and ensure the preservation and enhancement of native and semi-natural woodlands, groups of trees and individual trees, as part of the development management process, and require the planting of native broad leaved species, and species of local provenance in all new developments. CPO 17.23 To require the retention, wherever possible, of hedgerows and other distinctive boundary treatment in the County. Where removal of a hedgerow, stone wall or other distinctive boundary treatment is unavoidable, provision of the same type of boundary will be required of the moder of construction works on the site (unless otherwise agreed by the Planning Authority). CPO 18.3 New development and redevelopment proposals shall wherever possible, integrate nature based solutions to the design, layout and landscaping of development proposals shall wherever of linear parks and connected open spaces along watercourses in order to enhance the existing green infrastructure of the local area. All such proposals will be subject to ecological impact assessment.			
development and encourage tree surgery rather than felling if such is essential to enable development to proceed. CPO 17.22 To require and ensure the preservation and enhancement of native and semi-natural woodlands, groups of trees and individual trees, as part of the development management process, and require the planting of native broad leaved species, and species of local provenance in all new developments. CPO 17.23 To require the retention, wherever possible, of hedgerows and other distinctive boundary treatment in the County. Where removal of a hedgerow, stone wall or other distinctive boundary treatment is unavoidable, provision of the same type of boundary will be required of similar length and set back within the site in advance of the commencement of construction works on the site (unless otherwise agreed by the Planning Authority). CPO 18.3 New development and redevelopment proposals shall wherever possible, integrate nature based solutions to the design, layout and landscaping of development proposals, and in particular to the delivery of linear parks and connected open spaces along watercourses in order to enhance the existing green infrastructure of the local area. All such proposals will be subject to ecological impact assessment.			
essential to enable development to proced. CPO 17.22 To require and ensure the preservation and enhancement of native and semi-natural woodlands, groups of trees and individual trees, as part of the development management process, and require the planting of native broad leaved species, and species of local provenance in all new developments. CPO 17.23 To require the retention, wherever possible, of hedgerows and other distinctive boundary treatment in the County. Where removal of a hedgerow, stone wall or other distinctive boundary treatment is unavoidable, provision of the same type of boundary treatment is unavoidable, provision of the same type of boundary will be required of similar length and set back within the site in advance of the commencement of construction works on the site (unless otherwise agreed by the Planning Authority). CPO 18.3 New development and redevelopment proposals shall wherever possible, integrate nature based solutions to the design, layout and landscaping of development proposals, and in particular to the delivery of linear parks and connected open spaces along watercourses in order to enhance the existing green infrastructure of the local area. All such proposals will be subject to ecological impact assessment.			
CPO 17.22 To require and ensure the preservation and enhancement of native and semi-natural woodlands, groups of trees and individual trees, as part of the development management process, and require the planting of native broad leaved species, and species of local provenance in all new developments. CPO 17.23 To require the retention, wherever possible, of hedgerows and other distinctive boundary treatment in the County. Where removal of a hedgerow, stone wall or other distinctive boundary treatment is unavoidable, provision of the same type of boundary will be required of similar length and set back within the site in advance of the commencement of construction works on the site (unless otherwise agreed by the Planning Authority). CPO 18.3 New development proposals shall wherever possible, integrate nature based solutions to the delivery of linear parks and connected open spaces along watercourses in order to enhance the existing green infrastructure of the local area. All such proposals will be subject to ecological impact assessment.			
<ul> <li>native and semi-natural woodlands, groups of trees and individual trees, as part of the development management process, and require the planting of native broad leaved species of local provenance in all new developments.</li> <li>CPO 17.23 To require the retention, wherever possible, of hedgerows and other distinctive boundary treatment in the County. Where removal of a hedgerow, stone wall or other distinctive boundary will be required of similar length and set back within the site in advance of the commencement of construction works on the site (unless otherwise agreed by the Planning Authority).</li> <li>CPO 18.3 New development and redevelopment proposals shall wherever possible, integrate nature based solutions to the design, layout and landscaping of development proposals, and in particular to the delivery of linear parks and connected open spaces along watercourses in order to enhance the existing green infrastructure of the local area. All such proposals will be subject to ecological impact assessment.</li> </ul>			
part of the development management process, and require the planting of native broad leaved species, and species of local provenance in all new developments. CPO 17.23 To require the retention, wherever possible, of hedgerows and other distinctive boundary treatment in the County. Where removal of a hedgerow, stone wall or other distinctive boundary treatment is unavoidable, provision of the same type of boundary will be required of similar length and set back within the site in advance of the commencement of construction works on the site (unless otherwise agreed by the Planning Authority). CPO 18.3 New development and redevelopment proposals shall wherever possible, integrate nature based solutions to the delivery of linear parks and connected open spaces along watercourses in order to enhance the existing green infrastructure of the local area. All such proposals will be subject to ecological impact assessment.			
native broad leaved species, and species of local provenance in all new developments. CPO 17.23 To require the retention, wherever possible, of hedgerows and other distinctive boundary treatment in the County. Where removal of a hedgerow, stone wall or other distinctive boundary treatment is unavoidable, provision of the same type of boundary will be required of similar length and set back within the site in advance of the commencement of construction works on the site (unless otherwise agreed by the Planning Authority). CPO 18.3 New development and redevelopment proposals shall wherever possible, integrate nature based solutions to the design, layout and landscaping of development proposals, and in particular to the delivery of linear parks and connected open spaces along watercourses in order to enhance the existing green infrastructure of the local area. All such proposals will be subject to ecological impact assessment.			
developments. CPO 17.23 To require the retention, wherever possible, of hedgerows and other distinctive boundary treatment in the County. Where removal of a hedgerow, stone wall or other distinctive boundary treatment is unavoidable, provision of the same type of boundary will be required of similar length and set back within the site in advance of the commencement of construction works on the site (unless otherwise agreed by the Planning Authority). CPO 18.3 New development and redevelopment proposals shall wherever possible, integrate nature based solutions to the design, layout and landscaping of development proposals, and in particular to the delivery of linear parks and connected open spaces along watercourses in order to enhance the existing green infrastructure of the local area. All such proposals will be subject to ecological impact assessment.			
CPO 17.23 To require the retention, wherever possible, of hedgerows and other distinctive boundary treatment in the County. Where removal of a hedgerow, stone wall or other distinctive boundary treatment is unavoidable, provision of the same type of boundary will be required of similar length and set back within the site in advance of the commencement of construction works on the site (unless otherwise agreed by the Planning Authority). CPO 18.3 New development and redevelopment proposals shall wherever possible, integrate nature based solutions to the design, layout and landscaping of development proposals, and in particular to the delivery of linear parks and connected open spaces along watercourses in order to enhance the existing green infrastructure of the local area. All such proposals will be subject to ecological impact assessment.			
other distinctive boundary treatment in the County. Where removal of a hedgerow, stone wall or other distinctive boundary treatment is unavoidable, provision of the same type of boundary will be required of similar length and set back within the site in advance of the commencement of construction works on the site (unless otherwise agreed by the Planning Authority). CPO 18.3 New development and redevelopment proposals shall wherever possible, integrate nature based solutions to the design, layout and landscaping of development proposals, and in particular to the delivery of linear parks and connected open spaces along watercourses in order to enhance the existing green infrastructure of the local area. All such proposals will be subject to ecological impact assessment.			
hedgerow, stone wall or other distinctive boundary treatment is unavoidable, provision of the same type of boundary will be required of similar length and set back within the site in advance of the commencement of construction works on the site (unless otherwise agreed by the Planning Authority). CPO 18.3 New development and redevelopment proposals shall wherever possible, integrate nature based solutions to the design, layout and landscaping of development proposals, and in particular to the delivery of linear parks and connected open spaces along watercourses in order to enhance the existing green infrastructure of the local area. All such proposals will be subject to ecological impact assessment.			
unavoidable, provision of the same type of boundary will be required of similar length and set back within the site in advance of the commencement of construction works on the site (unless otherwise agreed by the Planning Authority). CPO 18.3 New development and redevelopment proposals shall wherever possible, integrate nature based solutions to the design, layout and landscaping of development proposals, and in particular to the delivery of linear parks and connected open spaces along watercourses in order to enhance the existing green infrastructure of the local area. All such proposals will be subject to ecological impact assessment.			
similar length and set back within the site in advance of the commencement of construction works on the site (unless otherwise agreed by the Planning Authority). CPO 18.3 New development and redevelopment proposals shall wherever possible, integrate nature based solutions to the design, layout and landscaping of development proposals, and in particular to the delivery of linear parks and connected open spaces along watercourses in order to enhance the existing green infrastructure of the local area. All such proposals will be subject to ecological impact assessment.			
commencement of construction works on the site (unless otherwise agreed by the Planning Authority). CPO 18.3 New development and redevelopment proposals shall wherever possible, integrate nature based solutions to the design, layout and landscaping of development proposals, and in particular to the delivery of linear parks and connected open spaces along watercourses in order to enhance the existing green infrastructure of the local area. All such proposals will be subject to ecological impact assessment.		unavoidable, provision of the same type of boundary will be required of	
by the Planning Authority). CPO 18.3 New development and redevelopment proposals shall wherever possible, integrate nature based solutions to the design, layout and landscaping of development proposals, and in particular to the delivery of linear parks and connected open spaces along watercourses in order to enhance the existing green infrastructure of the local area. All such proposals will be subject to ecological impact assessment.		similar length and set back within the site in advance of the	
CPO 18.3 New development and redevelopment proposals shall wherever possible, integrate nature based solutions to the design, layout and landscaping of development proposals, and in particular to the delivery of linear parks and connected open spaces along watercourses in order to enhance the existing green infrastructure of the local area. All such proposals will be subject to ecological impact assessment.		commencement of construction works on the site (unless otherwise agreed	
possible, integrate nature based solutions to the design, layout and landscaping of development proposals, and in particular to the delivery of linear parks and connected open spaces along watercourses in order to enhance the existing green infrastructure of the local area. All such proposals will be subject to ecological impact assessment.			
landscaping of development proposals, and in particular to the delivery of linear parks and connected open spaces along watercourses in order to enhance the existing green infrastructure of the local area. All such proposals will be subject to ecological impact assessment.			
linear parks and connected open spaces along watercourses in order to enhance the existing green infrastructure of the local area. All such proposals will be subject to ecological impact assessment.			
enhance the existing green infrastructure of the local area. All such proposals will be subject to ecological impact assessment.			
proposals will be subject to ecological impact assessment.			
		enhance the existing green infrastructure of the local area. All such	
		CPO 18.4 To facilitate the development and enhancement of suitable	
access to and connectivity between areas of interest for residents, wildlife			
and biodiversity, with focus on promoting river corridors, Natura 2000 sites,			

Addendum I to the Screening for SEA	Report for Proposed Variation No. 2 to the Wicklow CDP 2022-2028 (as varied)
	nature reserves and other distinctive landscapes as focal features for
	linkages between natural, semi natural and formalised green spaces where
	feasible and ensuring that there is no adverse impact (directly, indirectly or
	cumulatively) on the conservation objectives of Natura 2000 sites.
	CPO 18.5 To identify and facilitate the provision of linkages along and
	between green / river corridors within the county and adjoining counties to
	create inter connected routes and develop riverside parks and create
	linkages between them to form 'necklace' effect routes including
	development of walkways, cycleways, bridleways and wildlife corridors
	where feasible and ensuring that there is no adverse impact (directly,
	indirectly or cumulatively) on the conservation objectives of Natura 2000
	sites.
	CPO 18.6 To promote and facilitate the development of coastal trails
	linking up with existing recreational trails, creating new linkages between
	coastal sites and inward linkages to settlements and green spaces in built
	up areas and extensions to existing facilities where feasible and ensuring
	that there is no adverse impact (directly, indirectly or cumulatively) on the
	conservation objectives of Natura 2000 sites.
	CPO 18.7 To facilitate the development of green bridges / wildlife
	crossings over existing physical transport barriers to repair fragmentation
	of the green infrastructure network caused by such grey infrastructure
	developments.
	CPO 18.11 To support the development of greenways, blueways and other
	access routes along natural corridors while ensuring that there is no
	adverse impact on the flora and fauna, biodiversity or water quality of
	natural assets. Wicklow County Council prioritises environmental protection
	in our design and construction of routes and surface selection.
	In particular, to support the development of existing and examine the
	feasibility of new walking, cycling, horse riding and water based routes and
	trails along the following routes:
	from Bray Head, via the Sugarloaf Mountains, joining up with The
	Wicklow Way;
	the extension of the 'Blessington Greenway' walk around the
	Phoulaphuca reservoir;
	<ul> <li>the expansion of a lakeshore walk around the Vartry reservoir;</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>the extension of the old Shillelagh branch recreational trail - railway walk from Arklow to Shillelagh;</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>the development of a route along the disused Great Southern and</li> </ul>
	Western Railway line (Naas to Tullow branch) through Dunlavin and
	Baltinglass.
	<ul> <li>the development of a coastal route from Bray to Arklow as well as links</li> </ul>
	between this potential route and the coast road;
	the Wicklow Way and St. Kevin's Way (as permissive waymarked
	routes).
	the Wicklow to Glendalough "pilgrim walk" incorporating ancient wells.
	'Mountains to the Sea' amenity route incorporating Glendalough, Laragh,
	Annamoe, Roundwood, Newtownmountkennedy and Kilcoole-Newcastle.
	CPO 18.13 To facilitate greater public recreational access to the Wicklow
	coast and improved linkages between the coast and the coast road, subject
	to full ecological and heritage impact assessment and ensuring that there is
	no adverse impact (directly, indirectly or cumulatively) on the conservation
	objectives of Natura 2000 sites.
	Recreation and Tourism
	CPO 11.4 To only permit the development of a tourism or recreational
	facility in a rural area in cases where the product or activity is dependent
	on its location in a rural situation and where it can be demonstrated that
	the proposed development does not adversely affect the character,
	environmental quality and amenity of the rural area or the vitality of any
	settlement and the provision of infrastructure therein. The natural resource

Addendum 1 to the Screening	g for SEA Report for Proposed Variation No. 2 to the Wicklow CDP 2022-2028 (as varied)
	/ tourist product / tourist attraction that is essential to the activity shall be
	located at the site or in close proximity to the site, of the proposed
	development. The need to locate in a particular area must be balanced
	against the environmental impact of the development and benefits to the
	local community.
	CPO 11.6 To ensure that tourism and recreation related developments
	are appropriately located in the County. Subject to the following
	exceptions, all tourist and recreation related developments are 'open for
	consideration' in all landscape areas:
	The following tourist uses will not be permitted within the Area
	of Outstanding Natural Beauty (both the Mountain Uplands
	Area and the Coastal Area): Static caravans and mobile homes;
	<ul> <li>Holiday homes will not be permitted in any landscape category</li> </ul>
	other than urban zones except where they comply with
	objectives CPO 11.13, CPO 11.14, CPO 11.15 and CPO 11.16.
	CPO 11.32 To encourage eco-tourism projects or those tourism projects
	with a strong environmentally sustainable design and operational ethos.
	CPO 11.42 To promote and encourage the recreational use of coastline,
	rivers and lakes and the development of 'blueways' in the County subject
	to normal environmental protection and management criteria. Where such
	recreational uses involve the development of structures or facilities, the
	Planning Authority will ensure that the proposals will respect the natural
	amenity and character of the area, listed views and prospects onto and
	from the area in question. Where possible, such structures should be set
	back an appropriate distance from the actual amenity itself and should not
	adversely affect the unique sustainable quality of these resources.
	CPO 11.47 Where relevant, the Council and those receiving permission for
	development under the plan, shall manage any increase in visitor numbers
	and/or any change in visitor behaviour in order to avoid significant
	environmental effects, including loss of habitat and disturbance.
	Management measures may include ensuring that new projects and
	activities are a suitable distance from ecological sensitivities; visitor/habitat
	management plans will be required for proposed projects as relevant and
	appropriate.
	CPO 11.48 Ensure the potential environmental effects of a likely increase in
	tourists/tourism-related traffic volumes in particular locations/along
	particular routes shall be considered and mitigated as appropriate. Such a
	consideration should include potential impacts on existing infrastructure
	(including drinking water, wastewater, waste and transport) resulting from
	tourism proposals.
	CPO 11.49 Where projects for new tourism projects identified in this
	chapter are not already provided for by existing plans / programmes or are
	not already permitted, then the feasibility of progressing these projects
	shall be examined, taking into account planning need, environmental
	sensitivities as identified in the SEA Environmental Report and the
	objectives of the plan relating to sustainable development.
	Light Pollution Objectives
	CPO 15.17 To ensure that all external lighting whether free standing or
	attached to a building shall be designed and constructed so as not to cause
	excessive light spillage, glare, or dazzle motorists, and thereby limiting light
	pollution into the surrounding environment and protecting the amenities of nearby properties, traffic and wildlife.
	CPO 15.18 To require proposals for new developments with the potential
	to create light pollution or light impacts on adjacent residences to mitigate
	impacts, in accordance with the Development & Design Standards set out in this plan.
	CPO 15.19 To promote the use of low energy LED (or equivalent) lighting. CPO 15.20 To require the design and implementation of a hierarchy of
	light intensity zones in development schemes to ensure that environmental

Addendulin I to the Screening for SLA	Report for Proposed Variation No. 2 to the Wicklow CDP 2022-2028 (as varied)
	impact is minimised as far as possible particularly in areas proximate to
	ecological corridors.
	Coastal Zone Management Objectives
	CPO 19.13 Projects giving rise to adverse effects on the integrity of
	European sites (cumulatively, directly or indirectly) arising from their size or
	scale, land take, proximity, resource requirements, emissions (disposal to
	land, water or air), transportation requirements, duration of construction,
	operation, decommissioning or from any other effects shall not be
	permitted on the basis of this plan <sup>9</sup> .
	Ensure that development proposals, contribute as appropriate towards the
	protection and where possible enhancement of the ecological coherence of
	the European Site network and encourage the retention and management
	of landscape features that are of major importance for wild fauna and flora
	as per Article 10 of the EU Habitats directive. All projects and plans arising
	from this Plan will be screened for the need to undertake Appropriate
	Assessment under Article 6 of the Habitats Directive.
	Cell 6 Kilcoole - Wicklow Town (The Murrough) CPO 19.21
	1. No development will be permitted that has an adverse impact on the
	environmental and ecological quality of The Murrough cSAC. The Planning
	Authority will have particular regard to the impact that all developments
	have on the integrity of the cSAC, including development that is within the
	cSAC and development that is not within a designated area, but which is
	likely to have an effect thereon.
	2. To facilitate the development of visitor and interpretative facilities,
	particularly those relating to bird watching and beach usage, in a
	sustainable and suitable manner which does not compromise either
	landscape quality or habitats.
	3. To maintain and improve points of vehicular access to the coast at Six
	Mile Point, Five Mile Point and Ballybla.
	4. To strictly control the development of new entrances and access
	driveways on the R761, to those which can be proven to be necessary for
	either traffic safety reasons or the normal functioning of the landholding.
	5. To control and limit residential development to that shown to be strictly
	necessary (in accordance with the County settlement and rural
	development strategies) and to require the highest standards of siting and
	design, which takes due cognisance of the historic settlement pattern in
	the area and to environmental designations.
	6. To prohibit the development of new dwellings within 100m of the
	shoreline.
	7. To facilitate the development of a coastal walk (having due regard to
	environmental designations and compliance with the EU Habitats Directive)
	and to restrict development that interferes with the achievement of this
	objective.
	8. To protect all listed views and prospects along the R761 and coast in this
	cell.
	9. To facilitate the provision of necessary infrastructure, include water
	infrastructure, to serve the local settlements/area.
	10. To facilitate coastal protection works (natural, soft and hard
	engineered), to protect both the amenity and ecological value of the
	coastline and the significant economic and social value of the railway line.
	Cell 7 Wicklow Town and Environs CPO 19.22
	1. To support the coastal protection and development objectives of the
	relevant Local Area Plan/ for Wicklow Town – Rathnew.
	2. No development will be permitted that has the potential to adversely
	affect the conservation objectives of The Murrough Wetlands SAC, The
	Murrough SPA, Wicklow Head SAC, or Wicklow Reef SPA either directly,
	indirectly or cumulatively.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>9</sup> Except as provided for in Article 6(4) of the Habitats Directive, viz. There must be: (a) no alternative solution available, (b) imperative reasons of overriding public interest for the plan to proceed; and (c) adequate compensatory measures in place. CAAS for Wicklow County Council 13

		Addendum I to t	he Screening for SEA Repo	ort for Proposed Variation No. 2 to the Wicklow CDP 2022-2028 (as	varied)
				3. To facilitate the development and enhancement of visitor and	
				recreational facilities along the coastal area, particularly walking routes, car	
				parking areas, signage, changing / toilet facilities and water based clubs.	
				4. To support investigations into alternatives for the development of	
				Wicklow Port.	
				5. To retain Wicklow Golf Club at its present location and to preserve the	
				open character of this area, as it acts as an important buffer area between	
				the town and recreation areas further to the south.	
				6. To facilitate coastal protection works (natural, soft and hard	
				engineered), to protect both the amenity and ecological value of the	
				coastline and the significant economic and social value of the railway line.	
				Cell 8 Wicklow Head / Kilpoole CPO 19.23	
				1. To preserve the open character of Wicklow Head.	
				2. No development will be permitted that has an adverse impact on the	
				environmental and ecological quality of the Magherabeg pNHA / cSAC or	
				Vulnerable Aquifer designations in the area. The Planning Authority will	
				have particular regard to the impact that all developments have on the	
1				integrity of a SAC, including development that is within a SAC and	
1				development that is not within a designated area, but which is likely to	
				have an effect thereon.	
				3. Development that is detrimental to the quality or amenity of heritage	
1				features will not be permitted, including views and prospects,	
				archaeological features, protected trees/structures.	
				4. To strictly control the further proliferation of sea outfalls for effluent	
				discharge and in particular to prohibit short sea outfalls. All effluent	
				discharges should be in compliance with the EU Bathing Water Directive.	
				5. To facilitate the development of new tourist accommodation subject to	
				the following controls:	
				a) The development of new tourist accommodation shall be	
				restricted to the existing development cluster at Blainroe or to	
				existing developed sites;	
				b) Permission will only be considered for new accommodation where	
				the development forms part of a well developed, integrated	
				tourism and recreation development, which would add to the	
				public amenity and enjoyment of the area and provides a	
				significant public element (e.g. public car parking, playground /	
				<ul><li>indoor playzone, swimming pool open to paying public etc);</li><li>the development of any further static or touring caravan parks</li></ul>	
				<li>c) the development of any further static or touring caravan parks shall be prohibited; and</li>	
1	1			d) the development of any further holiday homes shall be	
1	1			prohibited, other than a small scale element of which may be	
				allowable in an integrated development that provides a range of	
				accommodation types;	
				e) automated gates will not be permitted on any development.	
				6. To strictly control the development of new entrances and access	
				driveways on the R750 to those which can be proven to be necessary for	
				either traffic safety reasons or the normal functioning of the landholding.	
				7. To control and limit the development of permanent rural housing to that	
				shown to be strictly necessary (in accordance with the County settlement	
				and rural development strategies) and to require the highest standards of	
				siting and design for any new dwelling and regard to environmental	
				designations.	
	1			8. To conserve the right of way from the Wicklow Town settlement	
	1			boundary along the coastline to Brides Head and Lime Kiln Bay.	
				9. To facilitate coastal protection works (natural, soft and hard	
	1			engineered), to protect the amenity and ecological value of the coastline.	
	1			-	

#### Addendum I to the Screening for SEA Report for Proposed Variation No. 2 to the Wicklow CDP 2022-2028 (as varied)

				5	
Health					
Population and Human Health	<ul> <li>Promotion of economic growth to encourage retention of working age population and funding of sustainable development and environmental protection and management.</li> <li>Contribution towards appropriate provision of infrastructure and services to existing population and planned growth by facilitating compact development of lands (including those within and adjacent to the County's settlements, including Wicklow Town-Rathnew) that are served (or can be more easily serviced lands elsewhere in the County and beyond.</li> <li>Contribution towards the protection of human health by facilitating development of lands (including those within and adjacent to the county's settlements, including Wicklow Town-Rathnew) that are served (or can be more easily served) by infrastructure and services, thereby helping to avoid the need to develop less well-serviced lands elsewhere in the County and beyond.</li> <li>Contribution towards the protection of human health by facilitating development of lands (including Wicklow Town-Rathnew) that have relatively low levels of environmental sensitivities and are served (or can be more easily served) by infrastructure and services, thereby helping to avoid the need to develop less within and adjacent to the County's settlements, including Wicklow Town-Rathnew) that have relatively low levels of environmental sensitivities and are served (or can be more easily served) by infrastructure and services, thereby helping to avoid the need to develop more sensitive, less well-serviced lands elsewhere in the County and beyond.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Potential adverse effects arising from flood events.</li> <li>Potential interactions if effects arising from environmental vectors.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Potential interactions with residual effects on environmental vectors         <ul> <li>please refer to residual adverse effects under "Soil", "Water" and "Air and Climatic Factors" below.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Also refer to measures under other environmental components including Soil, Water and Air and Climatic Factors.</li> <li>Seveso Sites</li> <li>CPO 9.16 The Seveso Directive 96/82/EC as amended by Directive 2003/105/EC and more recently by Directive 2012/18/EU is concerned with the prevention of major accidents that involve dangerous substances and the limitation of their consequences for humans and the environment. It applies to establishments where dangerous substances are produced, used, handled or stored. This EU directive seeks to ensure the safety of people and the environment in relation to major industrial accidents involving dangerous substances.</li> <li>The European Communities (Control of Major Accident Hazards Involving Dangerous Substances) (the "COMAH Regulations", (SI No. 209 of 2015) implement the Seveso III Directive (2012/18/EU) and are the main regulations that give effect to this Directive in Irish law. The National Authority or Occupational Safety Health (i.e. the Health and Safety Authority – HSA) has been designated as the central competent authority for enforcement of these regulations.</li> <li>There is one Seveso site in County Wicklow (as of July 2019), located at Sigma Aldrich Fine Chemicals, ArKdw.</li> <li>In relation to the Prevention of Major Accidents (Control of Major Accident Hazards Involving Dangerous Substances) legislation, it is the objective of the Council to:</li> <li>comply with the Seveso III Directive in reducing the risk and limiting the potential consequences of major industrial accidents;</li> <li>where proposals are being considered for the following: (i) new establishments designated under the Directive, and (iii) other developments proposed near to existing establishments; the Council will require that applicants must demonstrate that the following considerations are taken into account:     a) prevention of the environment;</li> <li>ensure that land use objectives must take account of the need to maintain appropriate distances between future major acci</li></ul>	<ul> <li>Also refer to measures under other environment components including Soil, Water and Air and Climat Factors.</li> <li><b>Residential Development Strategy</b> <ul> <li>To ensure sufficient zoned and serviced land available at appropriate locations capable of meetin the housing needs of the targeted population of th settlement over the plan period in a sustainable manner. Notwithstanding the zoning of land fc residential purposes, the Planning Authority shat monitor and implement the population targets as so out in the County Development Plan and shall phase and restrict, where necessary, the granting or residential planning permissions to ensure thest targets are not exceeded;</li> <li>To promote and facilitate in-fill housin developments, the use of under-utilised / vacant site and vacant upper floors for residential use an facilitate higher residential densities at approprial locations, subject to a high standard of design, layou and finish;</li> <li>To promote and facilitate the redevelopment of site in the town and village centres, including identifie opportunity sites, where development will positive contribute to the commercial and residential vitality of the town centre;</li> </ul> </li> <li><b>Economic Development and Employment Strateg</b> <ul> <li>Supporting and facilitating to the highest degree possible (subject to environmental and other relevant planning considerations) all forms of employment sets to act as a catalyst for major employmer assets to act as a catalyst for major employmer assets to act as a catalyst for major employmer are in place to allow these assets to be developed their full employment potential</li> <li>To arttract inward investment / growth in indigenou and foreign industry by providing the infrastructur and zoned land necessary and promoting a health community with a high quality environment;</li> <li>Fostering entrepreneurial activity by promoting an supporting opportunities for training and education and business start-up and incubator facilities;</li> <li>Support Wicklow-Rath</li></ul></li></ul>

	Addendum I to	the Screening for SEA Rep	ort for Proposed Variation No. 2 to the Wicklow CDP 2022-2028 (as va	aried)
	Addendum 1 to	the Screening for SEA Rep	ort for Proposed Variation No. 2 to the wicklow CDP 2022-2028 (as vi	<ul> <li>that is attractive to indigenous and foreign industry and employees;</li> <li>To facilitate the development of opportunities to capitalise particularly on the settlement's coastal location and to support enhancement and expansion of Wicklow Port and Harbour.</li> <li>Infrastructure Strategy</li> <li>Promote the development of safe and accessible pedestrian, cycling and traffic routes and excellent public transport facilities;</li> <li>Facilitate and promote the delivery of reliable and effective water, drainage, energy, waste management and communications infrastructure to service the existing and future development needs of the settlement.</li> <li>Heritage Strategy</li> <li>To protect the natural, architectural, archaeological and maritime heritage of the Wicklow Town – Rathnew area;</li> <li>To enhance the quality of the natural and built environment, to enhance the unique character of Wicklow Town and Rathnew as a place to live, visit and work;</li> <li>To promote greater appreciation of, and access to, local heritage assets.</li> </ul>
				where appropriate, which does not compromise the
				commercial operation of the port and the environmental quality of the surrounding area.
protecti (includi agricult designa geologi facilitat of land within the Cou includin Rathney relative environ sensitiv served easily infrastri services to avo develop less w elsewhe and bey • Contrib protecti environ contam	ng those used for ure) and ted sites of cal heritage by ing developments s (including those and adjacent to unty's settlements, g Wicklow Town- w) that have ly low levels of mental ities and are (or can be more served) by ucture and s, thereby helping id the need to o more sensitive, ell-serviced lands ere in the County rond. tion to wards the on of the	<ul> <li>soil function arising from the replacement of semi-natural land covers with artificial surfaces.</li> <li>Coastal and riverbank erosion will continue to occur naturally</li> </ul>	Also refer to measures under other environmental components including Water. <b>Soils &amp; Geology</b> CPO 17.27 Geological and soil mapping where available shall be considered in planning decisions relating to settlement, excavation, flooding, food production value and carbon sequestration, to identify prime agricultural lands (for food production), degraded/contaminated lands (which may have implications for water quality, health, fauna), lands with unstable soils / geology or at risk of landslides, and those which are essential for habitat protection, or have geological significance. CPO 17.28 Protect and enhance 'County Geological Sites' (Schedule 10.10 and Map 10.10 of this plan) from inappropriate development at or in the vicinity of a site, such that would adversely affect their existence, or value. CPO 17.29 To consult with the Geological Survey of Ireland as is deemed necessary, when dealing with any proposals for major developments, which will entail 'significant' ground excavation, such as quarrying, road cuttings, tunnels, major drainage works, and foundations for industrial or large buildings and complexes. CPO 17.30 To facilitate public access to County Geological Heritage Sites, on the principle of "agreed access" subject to appropriate measures being put in place to ensure public health and safety and subject to the requirements of Article 6 of the Habitats Directive. CPO 17.31 To facilitate the Geological Survey of Ireland, and other interested bodies with the interpretation of geological heritage in Wicklow, and to facilitate the development of a "Wicklow Rock Trail", Geopark or other similar geo-tourism initiatives. CPO 17.32 To facilitate the exploitation of mineral resources, in an environmentally sensitive manner, in accordance with the objectives and control measures set out in Chapter 9 and in the Design & Development	Also refer to measures under other environmental components including Water. WTR2 Development shall extend outwards from the centre of Wicklow Town and Rathnew Village with undeveloped land closest to the centre and public transport routes given priority. 'Leapfrogging' to peripheral areas shall be strongly resisted. WTR81 To ensure the natural coastal defences are protected and to ensure that their flood defence/management function is not put at risk by inappropriate works or development. WTR82 To continue to work with the OPW and other agencies to deliver Flood Defence Schemes and Coastal Erosion Schemes. WTR83 Where flood zone mapping does not indicate a risk of flooding but the Planning Authority is of the opinion that flood risk may arise or new information has come to light that may alter the flood designation of the land, including the latest future scenario flood mapping, an appropriate flood risk assessment will be required to be submitted by an applicant for planning permission and the sequential approach shall be applied as the 'Plan Making Justification Test' will not be satisfied. WTR94 To facilitate the protection of the coastline from erosion through the maintenance of existing and development of new measures of protection from erosion, subject to compliance with the provisions of the EU Habitats Directive.

		Addendum 1 to t	ne Screening for SEA Rep	ort for Proposed Variation No. 2 to the Wicklow CDP 2022-2028 (as va	aried)
	and where appropriate to consultations with the EPA and other relevant bodies, will be required to resolve any instances of environmental pollution created by contaminated land.			standards of this plan.	
Water	<ul> <li>Contribution towards the protection of water by facilitating development of lands (including those within and adjacent to the County's settlements, including Wicklow Town-Rathnew) that have relatively low levels of environmental sensitivities and are served (or can be more easily served) by infrastructure and services, thereby helping to avoid the need to develop more sensitive, less well-serviced lands elsewhere in the County and beyond.</li> <li>Contributions towards the protection of water resources including the status of surface and groundwaters and water-based designations.</li> <li>Contribution towards flood risk management and appropriate drainage.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Potential adverse effects upon the status of water bodies and entries to the WFD Register of Protected Areas (ecological and human value), arising from changes in quality, flow and/or morphology.</li> <li>Increase in flood risk and associated effects associated with flood events.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Any increased loadings as a result of development to comply with the River Basin Management Plan.</li> <li>Flood related risks remain due to uncertainty with regard to extreme weather events – however such risks will be mitigated by measures that have been integrated into the Plan.</li> </ul>	Also refer to measures under other environmental components including Soil and Material Assets. CPO4.14 To ensure that key assets in rural areas such as water quality and natural and cultural heritage are protected to support quality of life and economic vitality. CPO 9.39 To ensure that agricultural developments do not cause increased pollution to watercourses. Developments will be required to adhere to the Nitrates Directive (91/676/EC), the Nitrates National Action Programme and the EC (Good Agricultural Practice for Protection of Waters) Regulations 2009 (as amended), with regard to storage facilities, concerning the protection of waters against pollution caused or induced by nitrates from agricultural sources. Developments will be required to comply with relevant measures, which operate to protect water quality from pollution by agricultural sources. Development of the County's sea and river fishing industry, to a scale and in a manner, which maximises its contribution to the County's economic and social well-being on a sustainable basis and which is compatible with the protection of the environment. CPO 9.49 To support the sustainable development of the fisheries and aquaculture industry in co-operation with the Department of Agriculture, Food and the Marine and the Inland Fisheries Ireland. The Council will not permit development that has a detrimental impact on the environment. In particular, development that has a detrimental impact on the environment. In particular, development that has a detrimental impact on the environment of the fishing and aquaculture industry. Infrastructure and buildings in coastal or riverbank locations should be located in proximity to existing landing facilities and shall be of a design that is compatible with the area. Any development, which by reason of its nature or scale is detrimental to the character or amenity of an area, will not be permitted. CPO 13.1 To ensure and support the implementation of the EU Groundwater Directive and the EU Water Framework Directive and as	WTR2 Development shall extend outwards from the centre of Wicklow Town and Rathnew Village with undeveloped land closest to the centre and public transport routes given priority. 'Leapfrogging' to peripheral areas shall be strongly resisted. WTR51 To encourage water based leisure activity / recreational use of the harbour, waterside or landside, where appropriate, which does not compromise the commercial operation of the port and the environmental quality of the surrounding area. WTR95 Where relevant, applications for development must demonstrate that the proposal for development would not, individually or cumulatively, affect a water bady's ability to meet its objectives under the Water Framework Directive.

banks and channels, except for reasons of overriding public health and	
safety (e.g. to reduce risk of flooding); a buffer of generally 25m along	
watercourses should be provided (or other width, as determined by the	
Planning Authority having particular regard to 'Planning for Watercourses in	
the Urban Environment' by Inland Fisheries Ireland for urban location) free	
from inappropriate development, with undeveloped riparian vegetation	
strips, wetlands and floodplains generally being retained in as natural a	
state as possible.	
CPO 13.4 To ensure that any development or activity with the potential to	
impact on ground water has regard to the GSI Groundwater Protection	
Scheme.	
CPO 13.5 To ensure compliance with and to implement the provisions of	
the Nitrates Directive in so far as it falls within the remit of the Council to	
do so.	
CPO 13.6 To encourage and promote the use of catchment-sensitive	
farming practices, in order to meet Water Framework Directive targets and	
comply with the River Basin Management Plan.	
CPO 13.7 To support and facilitate projects and programmes that aim to	
improve scientific knowledge and public awareness of the importance of	
natural water quality, and in particular to support the LAWPRO programme	
in County Wicklow and adjoining counties as appropriate.	
Water Quality, Water Quantity, Amenity and Biodiversity.	
CPO 13.22 To promote the use of green infrastructure, such as swales and	
wetlands, where feasible as landscape features in new development to	
provide storm / surface runoff storage and reduce pollutants, as well as	
habitat, recreation and aesthetic functions.	
Flood Management Objectives	
CPO 14.01 To support the implementation of recommendations in the OPW	
Flood Risk Management Plans (FRMPs), including planned investment	
measures for managing and reducing flood risk.	
CPO14.02 To support and facilitate flood management activities, projects	
or programmes as may arise, including but not limited to those relating to	
the management of upstream catchments and the use of 'natural water	
retention' measures , and ensure each flood risk management activity is	
examined to determine actions required to embed and provide for effective	
climate change adaptation as set out in the Climate Change Sectoral	
Adaptation Plan for Flood Risk Management applicable at the time.	
CPO14.03 To recognise the concept of coastal evolution and fluvial	
flooding as part of our dynamic physical environment, and adopt an	
adaptive approach to working with these natural processes. The focus of a	
flood management strategy should not solely be driven by conservation of	
existing lands; it should recognise that marshes, mud flats and other	
associated eco-systems evolve and degenerate, and appropriate	
consideration should be given to the realignment of defences and use of	
managed retreat and sacrificial flood protection lands to maintain such	
habitats as part of an overall strategy.	
CPO 14.04 To ensure the County's natural coastal defences (beaches, sand	
dunes, salt marshes and estuary lands) are protected and to ensure that	
their flood defence/management function is not put at risk by inappropriate	
works or development.	
CPO14.05 To continue to work with the OPW and other agencies to	
deliver Flood Defence Schemes in the County as identified in current and	
future FRMPs, and in particular:	
- Avoca River (Arklow) Flood Defence Scheme;	
- Avoca River (Avoca) Flood Defence Scheme;	
- Low cost works in accordance with the OPW's Minor Works Scheme;	
- Coastal Protection Projects, where funding allows; and	
- Ensure that development proposals support, and do not impede or prevent, progression of such schemes.	
nrovent progression of such schemes	

Addendum I to the Screening for SEA H	Report for Proposed Variation No. 2 to the Wicklow CDP 2022-2028 (as varied)
	CPO 14.06 To implement the 'Guidelines on the Planning System and Flood
	Risk Management' (DoEHLG/OPW, 2009).
	CPO 14.07 To prepare new or update existing flood risk assessments and
	flood zone maps for all zoned lands within the County as part of the review
	process for Local Area Plans, zoning variations and Small Town Plans,
	where considered necessary.
	CPO 14.08 The zoning of land that has been identified as being at a high
	or moderate probability of flooding (flood zones A or B) shall be in
	accordance with the requirements of the Flood Risk Management
	Guidelines and in particular the 'justification test for development plans' (as
	set out in Section 4.23 and Box 4.1 of the guidelines).
	CPO 14.09 Applications for new developments or significant
	alterations/extension to existing developments in an area at risk of flooding
	shall comply with the following:
	Follow the 'sequential approach' as set out in the Flood Risk
	Management Guidelines.
	An appropriately detailed flood risk assessment will be required
	with all planning applications, to ensure that the development
	itself is not at risk of flooding and the development does not
	increase the flood risk in the relevant catchment (both up and
	down stream of the application site), taking into account all
	sources of flooding.
	Restrict the types of development permitted in Flood Zone A
	and Flood Zone B to that which are 'appropriate' to each flood
	zone, as set out in Tables 3.1 and 3.2 of the guidelines for
	Flood Risk Management (DoEHLG/OPW, 2009, as amended)
	unless the 'plan making justification test' has been applied and
	passed.
	Where a site has been subject to and satisfied the 'plan making
	justification test' development will only be permitted where a
	proposal complies with the 'Justification Test for Development
	Management', as set out in Box 5.1 of the Guidelines.
	Flood Risk Assessments shall be in accordance with the
	requirements set out in the Guidelines and the SFRA.
	Where flood zone mapping does not indicate a risk of flooding but the
	planning authority is of the opinion that flood risk may arise or new
	information has come to light that may alter the flood designation of the
	land, an appropriate flood risk assessment will be required to be submitted
	by an applicant for planning permission and the sequential approach shall
	be applied as the 'plan making justification test' will not be satisfied.
	CPO 14.10 To prohibit development in river flood plains or other areas
	known to provide natural attenuation for floodwaters except where the
	development can clearly be justified with the Flood Risk Management
	Guidelines' Justification Test'.
	CPO 14.11 To limit or break up large areas of hard surfacing in new
	developments and to require all surface car parks to integrate permeability
	measures such as permeable paving.
	CPO 14.12 Excessive hard surfacing shall not be permitted for new, or
	extensions to, residential or commercial developments and all applications
	will be required to show that sustainable drainage techniques have been
	employed in the design of the development.
	CPO 14.13 Ensure the implementation of Sustainable Urban Drainage
	Systems (SUDS) in accordance with the Wicklow County Council SuDS
	Policy to ensure surface water runoff is managed for maximum benefit. In
	particular to require proposed developments to meet the design criteria of
	each of the four pillars of SuDS design; Water Quality, Water Quantity,
	Amenity and Biodiversity.
	CPO 14.14 Underground tanks and storage systems shall be permitted as a
	last resort only where it can be demonstrated the other more sustainable

-		Audendum I to u	The Scheening for SLA Kep	ort for Proposed Variation No. 2 to the Wicklow CDP 2022-2028 (as va	alleu)
				SuDS infrastructure measures are not feasible. In any case underground	
				tanks and storage systems shall not be permitted under public open space,	
				unless there is no other feasible alternative.	
				CPO 14.15 To promote the use of green infrastructure, such as swales and	
				wetlands, where feasible as landscape features in new development to	
				provide storm / surface runoff storage and reduce pollutants, as well as	
				habitat, recreation and aesthetic functions.	
				CPO 14.16 For developments adjacent to all watercourses or where it is	
				necessary to maintain the ecological or environmental quality of the	
				watercourse, any structures (including hard landscaping) must be set back	
				from the edge of the watercourse in accordance with the guidelines in	
				'Planning for Watercourses in the Urban Environment' by Inland Fisheries	
				Ireland.	
				Water Systems	
				CPO 17.24 To ensure and support the implementation of the EU	
				Groundwater Directive and the EU Water Framework Directive and	
				associated River Basin and Sub-Basin Management Plans and Blue Dot	
				Catchment Programme, to ensure the protection, improvement and	
				sustainable use of all waters in the County, including rivers, lakes, ground	
				water, coastal and estuarine waters, and to restrict development likely to	
				lead to a deterioration in water quality. The Council will also have	
				cognisance of, where relevant, the EU's Common Implementation Strategy	
				Guidance Document No. 20 and 36 which provide guidance on exemptions	
				to the environmental objectives of the Water Framework Directive.	
				CPO 17.25 Ensure that floodplains and wetlands are retained for their	
				biodiversity and ecosystems services value and resist development and	
				activities that would interfere with the natural water cycle to a degree that	
				would interfere with the survival and stability of these natural habitats.	
				CPO 17.26 Protect rivers, streams and other water courses by avoiding	
				interference with river / stream beds, banks and channels and maintaining	
				a core riparian buffer zone of generally 25m along watercourses (or other	
				width, as determined by the Planning Authority having particular regard to	
				'Planning for Watercourses in the Urban Environment' by Inland Fisheries	
				Ireland for urban location) free from inappropriate development, with	
				undeveloped riparian vegetation strips, wetlands and floodplains generally	
				being retained in as natural a state as possible. Structures such as bridges	
				should be clear span, and designed and built in accordance with Inland	
				Fisheries Ireland guidance.	
				CPO 18.16 To protect the quality of bathing waters and to endeavour to	
				ensure that bathing waters achieve "sufficient or better status" and	
				increase the number of bathing waters classified as "good" or "excellent",	
				in accordance with the Bathing Water Directive (Directive 2006/7/EC).	
				CPO 19.5 To work with the OPW and any other relevant bodies to	
				address the effects of sea level changes, coastal flooding and erosion and	
				to support the implementation of adaptation responses in vulnerable areas	
Material	Contribution towards	<ul> <li>Failure to provide</li> </ul>	Exceedance of	Also refer to measures under other environmental components including	Also refer to measures under other environmental
Assets	appropriate provision of	adequate and	capacity in critical	Population and Human Health, Cultural Heritage, Soil, Water, Air and	components including Population and Human Health,
	infrastructure and	appropriate waste	infrastructure risks	various Land Use and Phasing provisions.	Cultural Heritage, Soil, Water, Air and various Land Use
	services to existing	water treatment	remain, including	Strategic Objective: To support and facilitate the exploitation of County	Zoning provisions.
	population and planned	(water services	due to uncertainty	Wicklow's natural aggregate resources in a manner, which does not unduly	Community Development Strategy
	growth by facilitating	infrastructure and	with regard to	impinge on the environmental quality, and the visual and residential	• To facilitate the development of a range of high
	compact development of	capacity ensures the	climate – however,	amenity of an area.	quality community, educational, open space and
	lands (including those	mitigation of	such risks will be	CPO 9.54 To have regard to the following guidance documents (as may	recreational facilities that meet the needs of the local
	within and adjacent to	potential conflicts).	mitigated by:	be amended, replaced or supplemented) in the assessment of planning	population.
	the County's settlements,	<ul> <li>Failure to adequately</li> </ul>	measures,	applications for guarries and ancillary facilities:	• To require new community, open space and
	including Wicklow Town-	treat surface water	including those	• 'Quarries and Ancillary Activities: Guidelines for Planning Authorities'	recreational facilities be developed in tandem with
	Rathnew) that are served	run-off that is	requiring the timely	<ul> <li>Quarties and Anchiary Activities. Guidelines for Planning Additionales (2004, DoEHLG);</li> </ul>	new housing.
	(or can be more easily	discharged to water	provision of critical	<ul> <li>         • Environmental Management Guidelines – Environmental Management in     </li> </ul>	
	(or can be more easily served) by infrastructure	3		<ul> <li>Environmental Management Guidelines – Environmental Management in the Extractive Industry (Non Scheduled Minerals)', EPA 2006;</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>To facilitate healthy place-making with a well- designed public realm which includes public spaces,</li> </ul>
	serveu) by initastructure	bodies (water	infrastructure, and	une Extractive Industry (NON Scheduled Miller dis), EPA 2000;	uesigned public reality which includes public spaces,

#### Addendum I to the Screening for SEA Report for Proposed Variation No. 2 to the Wicklow CDP 2022-2028 (as varied)

	Addendum I to t	the Screening for SEA Rep	ort for Proposed Variation No. 2 to the Wicklow CDP 2022-2028 (as va	aried)
and services, thereby	services	compliance with	• 'Archaeological Code of Practice between the DoEHLG and the Irish	parks, playgrounds and safe streets with access for
helping to avoid the need	infrastructure and	the Water	Concrete Federation' 2009;	all.
to develop less well-	capacity ensures the	Framework	<ul> <li>'Geological Heritage Guidelines for the Extractive Industry', 2008; and</li> </ul>	WTR2 Development shall extend outwards from the
serviced lands elsewhere	mitigation of	Directive and	• 'Wildlife, Habitats and the Extractive Industry – Guidelines for the	centre of Wicklow Town and Rathnew Village with
in the County and	potential conflicts).	associated River	protection of biodiversity within the extractive industry', NPWS 2009.	undeveloped land closest to the centre and public
beyond.	<ul> <li>Failure to comply</li> </ul>	Basin Management	Strategic Objective: To support and facilitate the exploitation of County	transport routes given priority. 'Leapfrogging' to
Contribution towards	with drinking water	Plan.	Wicklow's natural aggregate resources in a manner, which does not unduly	peripheral areas shall be strongly resisted.
compliance with national	regulations and serve	<ul> <li>Residual wastes to</li> </ul>	impinge on the environmental quality, and the visual and residential	WTR81 To ensure the natural coastal defences are
and regional water	new development	be disposed of in	amenity of an area.	protected and to ensure that their flood
services and waste	with adequate	line with higher-	Water Infrastructure Objectives	defence/management function is not put at risk by
management policies.	drinking water	level waste	Water Supply Objectives	inappropriate works or development.
Contribution towards	(water services		CPO 13.8 In order to fulfil the objectives of the Core Strategy and	WTR82 To continue to work with the OPW and other
increase in renewable	infrastructure and	management policies.		agencies to deliver Flood Defence Schemes and Coastal
			settlement strategy, Wicklow County Council will work alongside and	Erosion Schemes.
energy use by facilitating	capacity ensures the	<ul> <li>Any impacts upon</li> </ul>	facilitate the delivery of Irish Water's Water Services Investment	
renewable energy and	mitigation of	public assets and	Programme, to ensure the provision of sufficient storage, supply and	WTR83 Where flood zone mapping does not indicate
electricity transmission	potential conflicts).	infrastructure to	pressure of potable water to serve all lands zoned for development and in	a risk of flooding but the Planning Authority is of the
infrastructure	<ul> <li>Increases in waste</li> </ul>	comply with	particular, to endeavour to secure the delivery of regional and strategic	opinion that flood risk may arise or new information has
developments.	levels.	statutory	water supply schemes and any other smaller, localised water improvement	come to light that may alter the flood designation of the
Contribution towards	Potential impacts	planning/consent-	schemes required during the lifetime of the plan, as well as programmes to	land, including the latest future scenario flood mapping,
limits in increases in	upon public assets	granting	consolidate, and improve supply and resilience under the National Water	an appropriate flood risk assessment will be required to
energy demand from the	and infrastructure.	framework.	Resource Plan. In particular, to support and facilitate the delivery of new /	be submitted by an applicant for planning permission
transport sector by	<ul> <li>Interactions between</li> </ul>		improved water treatment supplies and storage infrastructure in the	and the sequential approach shall be applied as the 'Plan
facilitating sustainable	agriculture and soil,		following settlements/areas:	Making Justification Test' will not be satisfied.
compact growth.	water, biodiversity		- Newtownmountkennedy	WTR91 To promote and support the development of
Contribution towards	and human health -		- Rathdrum	enhanced or new greenways, blueways and amenity
reductions in average	including		- Dunlavin	walks at the following locations and require development
energy consumption per	phosphorous and		- The areas and settlements covered by the Mid Wicklow Water Supply	in the vicinity of same to enhance existing routes and /
capita including	nitrogen deposition		Scheme	or provide new links:
promoting sustainable	as a result of		CPO 13.9 To protect existing and potential water resources of the County,	Wicklow to Greystones coastal greenway.
compact growth,	agricultural activities		in accordance with the EU Water Framework Directive, the River Basin	Any development proposal within the route
sustainable mobility,	and the production		Management Plans, the Groundwater Protection Scheme and source	corridor study area/ preferred route option
sustainable design and			protection plans for public water supplies.	will be assessed for acceptability having
energy efficiency.	inorganic particulate		CPO 13.10 To require new developments to connect to public water	regard to the potential effects on the future
	matter.		supplies where services are adequate or where they will be provided in the	viability of the proposed greenway;
	<ul> <li>Risk of aggregate</li> </ul>		near future, or where extension of an adjacent water supply system is	<ul> <li>Wicklow to Arklow coastal route;</li> </ul>
	potential sterilisation.		technically and environmentally feasible.	Wicklow Head Lighthouse Walk
			CPO 13.11 Where connection to an existing public water supply is not	WTR92 To facilitate the provision of green linkages
			possible, or the existing supply system does not have sufficient capacity,	along and between green / river corridors/ Open Space/
			the provision of a private water supply will be only permitted where it can	Active Open Space, to create inter connected routes and
			be demonstrated that the proposed water supply meets the standards set	develop parks and linkages between existing and
			out in EU and national legislation and guidance, would not be prejudicial to	proposed green areas, to form 'necklace' effect routes
			public health, would not impact on the source or yield of an existing	including development of walkways, cycleways,
			supply, particularly a public supply or would not adversely affect the ability	bridleways and wildlife corridors where feasible and
			of water bodies to meet the objectives of the Water Framework Directive.	ensuring that there is no adverse impact (directly,
			Private water supplies for multi-house developments will not be permitted.	indirectly or cumulatively) on the conservation objectives
			Water Demand Objectives	of European sites.
			CPO 13.14 To require all new developments to integrate water demand	WTR93 To facilitate the enhancement of existing,
			reduction designs and technologies in all aspects of the development	and development of new recreational facilities along the
			including but not limited to	coastal area, such as walking routes, car parking areas,
			- Installation of water efficient equipment;	signage, changing / toilet facilities and water based
			- Provision of dual flush toilets, cistern bags or other similar technologies;	clubs, subject to compliance with the provisions of the
			- Construction of grey water systems to allow for the re-use of wastewater	EU Habitats Directive and other planning considerations.
			from sinks, shower drains or washing machines;	WTR94 To facilitate the protection of the coastline
			- Provision of rainwater harvesting equipment;	from erosion through the maintenance of existing and
			- The use of low maintenance plants in the design of landscaping;	development of new measures of protection from
			- In manufacturing, use of process or cooling loops, counter current rinsing	erosion, subject to compliance with the provisions of the
			and batch processing, or increasing the recycle rate of cooling towers.	EU Habitats Directive.
			Waste Water Objectives	
			•	
			CPO 13.15 In order to fulfil the objectives of the Core Strategy, Wicklow	

County Council will work alongside and facilitate the delivery of Trish Water's Water's Services Investment Programme, to ensure that all lands zoned or identified for development are serviced by an adequate wastewater collection and treatment system and in particular, to endeavour to secure the delivery of regional and strategic wastewater schemes. In particular, to support and facilitate the delivery of new / improved wastewater treatment plants in the following settlements: - Arklow - Blessington - Aughrim - Tinahely - Avoca - Laragh – Giendalough - Lakes area around Blessington - Large and Small Villages CPO 13.16 Permission will be considered for private wastewater treatment plants for single rural houses where: • the specific ground conditions have been shown to be suitable for the construction of a treatment plant and any associated percolation area; • the system will not give rise to unacceptable adverse impacts on ground waters / aquifers and the type of treatment protection response set out in the Wicklow Groundwater Protection Scheme (2003); • the protect disposite protection response set out in the Wicklow Groundwater Protection Scheme (2003); • the protect disposite of treatment and protection Agency
<ul> <li>zoned or identified for development are serviced by an adequate wastewater collection and treatment system and in particular, to endeavour to secure the delivery of regional and strategic wastewater schemes. In particular, to support and facilitate the delivery of new / improved wastewater treatment plants in the following settlements: <ul> <li>Arklow</li> <li>Blessington</li> <li>Aughrim</li> <li>Tinahely</li> <li>Avoca</li> <li>Larage and Small Villages</li> <li>CPO 13.16 Permission will be considered for private wastewater treatment plants or single rural houses where:</li> <li>the specific ground conditions have been shown to be suitable for the construction of a treatment plant and any associated percolation area;</li> <li>the specific ground conditions have been shown to be suitable for the construction of a treatment plant and any associated percolation area;</li> <li>the specific ground conditions have been shown to be suitable for the construction of a treatment plant and any associated percolation area;</li> <li>the specific ground conditions have been shown to be suitable for the construction of a treatment plant and any associated percolation area;</li> <li>the specific Propriate groundwater protection response set out in the Wicklow Groundwater protection Scheme (2003);</li> <li>the proposed method of treatment and disposal complies with Wicklow</li> </ul></li></ul>
wastewater collection and treatment system and in particular, to endeavour         to secure the delivery of regional and strategic wastewater schemes. In         particular, to support and facilitate the delivery of new / improved         wastewater treatment plants in the following settlements:         - Arklow         Blessington         - Aughrim         - Tinahely         - Avoca         - Laragh - Glendalough         - Lakes area around Blessington         - Lakes of the specific ground conditors have been shown to be suitable for the construction of a treatment plant and any associated percolation area;         • the specific ground conditions have been shown to be suitable for the construction of a treatment plant and any associated percolation area;         • the system will not give rise to unacceptable adverse impacts on ground waters / aquifers and the type of treatment proposed has been drawn up in accordance with the appropriate groundwater protection response set out in the Wicklow Groundwater Protection Scheme (2003);         • the proposed method of treatment and disposal complies with Wicklow County Cound's Policy for Wastewater treatment & Disposal Systems
<ul> <li>wastewater collection and treatment system and in particular, to endeavour to secure the delivery of regional and strategic wastewater schemes. In particular, to support and facilitate the delivery of new / improved wastewater treatment plants in the following settlements: - Arklow</li> <li>Blessington</li> <li>Aughrim</li> <li>Tinahely</li> <li>Avoca</li> <li>Laragh – Glendalough</li> <li>Lakes area around Blessington</li> <li>Lakes area around Blessington</li> <li>CPO 13.16 Permission will be considered for private wastewater treatment plants for single rural houses where:</li> <li>the specific ground conditions have been shown to be suitable for the construction of a treatment plant and any associated percolation area;</li> <li>the system will not giver rise to unacceptable adverse impacts on ground waters / aquifers and the type of treatment proposed has been drawn up in accordance with the appropriate groundwater protection response set out in the Wicklow Groundwater Protection Scheme (2003);</li> <li>the proposed method of treatment and disposal complies with Wicklow Courty Council's Policy Folicy Folicy</li></ul>
<ul> <li>b secure the delivery of regional and strategic wastewater schemes. In particular, to support and facilitate the delivery of new / improved wastewater treatment plants in the following settlements:</li> <li>Arklow</li> <li>Blessington</li> <li>Aughrim</li> <li>Tinahely</li> <li>Avoca</li> <li>Larage nd Gendalough</li> <li>Larage and Small Villages</li> <li>CPO 13.16 Permission will be considered for private wastewater treatment plants for single rural house where:</li> <li>the specific ground conditions have been shown to be suitable for area;</li> <li>the specific ground conditions have been shown to be suitable for area;</li> <li>the specific ground conditions have been shown to be suitable for area;</li> <li>the specific ground conditions have been shown to be suitable for area;</li> <li>the specific ground conditions have been shown to be suitable for area;</li> <li>the specific ground conditions have been shown to be suitable for the system will not give rise to unacceptable adverse impacts on ground waters / aquifers and the type of treatment proposed has been drawn up in accordance with the appropriate groundwater protection response set out in the Wicklow Groundwater Protection Scheme (2003);</li> <li>the proposed method of treatment rad disposal complies with Wicklow County Cound's Policy for Wastewater Treatment &amp; Disposal Systems</li> </ul>
particular, to support and facilitate the delivery of new / improved wastewater treatment plants in the following settlements:       - Arklow         - Arklow       Blessington         - Aughrim       - Tinahely         - Avoca       - Laragh – Glendalough         - Lakes area around Blessington       - Large and Small Villages         CPO 13.16 Permission will be considered for private wastewater treatment plants for single rural houses where:         • the specific ground conditions have been shown to be suitable for the construction of a treatment plant and any associated percolation area;         • the system will not give rise to unacceptable adverse impacts on ground waters / aquifers and the type of treatment proposed has been drawn up in accordance with the appropriate groundwater protection response set out in the Wicklow Groundwater Protection Scheme (2003);         • the proposed method of treatment and disposal complex will Kicklow County Council's Policy for Wastewater Treatment & Disposal Systems
<ul> <li>wastewater treatment plants in the following settlements:</li> <li>Arklow</li> <li>Blessington</li> <li>Aughrim</li> <li>Tinahely</li> <li>Avoca</li> <li>Lareg are around Blessington</li> <li>Lareg are around Blessington</li> <li>Lareg are around Blessington</li> <li>Lareg and Small Villages</li> <li>CPO 13.16 Permission will be considered for private wastewater treatment plants for single rural houses where:</li> <li>the specific ground conditions have been shown to be suitable for the construction of a treatment plant and any associated percolation area;</li> <li>the system will not give rise to unacceptable adverse impacts on ground waters / aquifers and the type of treatment proposed has been drawn up in accordance with the appropriate groundwater protection response set out in the Wicklow Groundwater Protection Scheme (2003);</li> <li>the proposed method of treatment and disposal Systems</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Arklow</li> <li>Blessington</li> <li>Aughrim</li> <li>Tinahely</li> <li>Avoca</li> <li>Laragh – Glendalough</li> <li>Lakes area around Blessington</li> <li>Lakes area around Blessington</li> <li>Lakes area around Blessington</li> <li>Lakes area around Small Villages</li> <li>CPO 13.16 Permission will be considered for private wastewater treatment plants for single rural houses where:</li> <li>the specific ground conditions have been shown to be suitable for the construction of a treatment plant and any associated percolation area;</li> <li>the system will not give rise to unacceptable adverse impacts on ground waters / aquifers and the type of treatment proposed hose drawn up in accordance with the appropriate groundwater Protection Scheme (2003);</li> <li>the proposed method of treatment and disposal complies with Wicklow County Council's Policy for Wastewater Treatment &amp; Disposal Systems</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Blessington</li> <li>Aughrim</li> <li>Tinahely</li> <li>Avoca</li> <li>Laragh - Glendalough</li> <li>Larage and Small Villages</li> <li>CPO 13.16 Permission will be considered for private wastewater treatment plants for single rural houses where:</li> <li>the specific ground conditions have been shown to be suitable for the construction of a treatment plant and any associated percolation area;</li> <li>the system will not giver rise to unacceptable adverse impacts on ground waters / aquifers and the type of treatment protection response set out in the Wicklow Groundwater Protection Scheme (2003);</li> <li>the proposed method of treatment and divide the public work of the types of treatment and bigs with Wicklow County Council's Policy for Wastewater Treatment &amp; Disposal Systems</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Aughrim</li> <li>Tinahely</li> <li>Avoca</li> <li>Laragh – Glendalough</li> <li>Lares are around Blessington</li> <li>Lakes area around Blessington</li> <li>Large and Small Villages</li> <li>CPO 13.16 Permission will be considered for private wastewater treatment plants for single rural houses where:</li> <li>the specific ground conditions have been shown to be suitable for the construction of a treatment plant and any associated percolation area;</li> <li>the system will not give rise to unacceptable adverse impacts on ground waters / aquifers and the type of treatment protection response set out in the Wicklow Groundwater Protection Scheme (2003);</li> <li>the proposed method of treatment and disposal Complies with Wicklow County Council's Policy for Wastewater Treatment &amp; Biopsoal Systems</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Tinahely <ul> <li>Avoca</li> <li>Laragh – Glendalough</li> <li>Lakes area around Blessington</li> <li>Lakes area around Blessington</li> <li>Large and Small Villages</li> <li>CPO 13.16 Permission will be considered for private wastewater treatment plants for single rural houses where:</li> <li>the specific ground conditions have been shown to be suitable for the construction of a treatment plant and any associated percolation area;</li> <li>the system will not give rise to unacceptable adverse impacts on ground waters / aquifers and the type of treatment proposed has been drawn up in accordance with the appropriate groundwater protection response set out in the Wicklow Groundwater Protection Scheme (2003);</li> <li>the proposed method of treatment and disposal Comples with Wicklow County Council's Policy for Wastewater Treatment &amp; Disposal Systems</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Avoca</li> <li>Laragh – Glendalough</li> <li>Lakes area around Blessington</li> <li>Large and Small Villages</li> <li>CPO 13.16 Permission will be considered for private wastewater treatment plants for single rural houses where:</li> <li>the specific ground conditions have been shown to be suitable for the construction of a treatment plant and any associated percolation area;</li> <li>the system will not give rise to unacceptable adverse impacts on ground waters / aquifers and the type of treatment proposed has been drawn up in accordance with the appropriate groundwater Protection response set out in the Wicklow Groundwater Protection Sposel Systems</li> <li>the proposed method of treatment and disposal complies with Wicklow County's Policy for Wastewater Treatment &amp; Disposal Systems</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Avoca</li> <li>Laragh – Glendalough</li> <li>Lakes area around Blessington</li> <li>Large and Small Villages</li> <li>CPO 13.16 Permission will be considered for private wastewater treatment plants for single rural houses where:</li> <li>the specific ground conditions have been shown to be suitable for the construction of a treatment plant and any associated percolation area;</li> <li>the system will not give rise to unacceptable adverse impacts on ground waters / aquifers and the type of treatment proposed has been drawn up in accordance with the appropriate groundwater Protection response set out in the Wicklow Groundwater Protection Sposel Systems</li> <li>the proposed method of treatment and disposal complies with Wicklow County's Policy for Wastewater Treatment &amp; Disposal Systems</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Laragh – Glendalough</li> <li>Lakes area around Blessington</li> <li>Large and Small Villages</li> <li>CPO 13.16 Permission will be considered for private wastewater treatment plants for single rural houses where:</li> <li>the specific ground conditions have been shown to be suitable for the construction of a treatment plant and any associated percolation area;</li> <li>the system will not give rise to unacceptable adverse impacts on ground waters / aquifers and the type of treatment proposed has been drawn up in accordance with the appropriate groundwater protection response set out in the Wicklow Groundwater Protection Scheme (2003);</li> <li>the proposed method of treatment and disposal Systems</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Lakes area around Blessington</li> <li>Large and Small Villages</li> <li>CPO 13.16 Permission will be considered for private wastewater treatment plants for single rural houses where:</li> <li>the specific ground conditions have been shown to be suitable for the construction of a treatment plant and any associated percolation area;</li> <li>the system will not give rise to unacceptable adverse impacts on ground waters / aquifers and the type of treatment proposed has been drawn up in accordance with the appropriate groundwater protection response set out in the Wicklow Groundwater Protection response set out in the Wicklow of the proposed method of treatment and disposal complies with Wicklow</li> <li>County Council's Policy for Wastewater Treatment &amp; Disposal Systems</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Large and Small Villages</li> <li>CPO 13.16 Permission will be considered for private wastewater treatment plants for single rural houses where:</li> <li>the specific ground conditions have been shown to be suitable for the construction of a treatment plant and any associated percolation area;</li> <li>the system will not give rise to unacceptable adverse impacts on ground waters / aquifers and the type of treatment proposed has been drawn up in accordance with the appropriate groundwater protection response set out in the Wicklow Groundwater Protection Scheme (2003);</li> <li>the proposed method of treatment and disposal complies with Wicklow County Council's Policy for Wastewater Treatment &amp; Disposal Systems</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>CPO 13.16 Permission will be considered for private wastewater treatment plants for single rural houses where:</li> <li>the specific ground conditions have been shown to be suitable for the construction of a treatment plant and any associated percolation area;</li> <li>the system will not give rise to unacceptable adverse impacts on ground waters / aquifers and the type of treatment proposed has been drawn up in accordance with the appropriate groundwater protection response set out in the Wicklow Groundwater Protection Scheme (2003);</li> <li>the proposed method of treatment and disposal complies with Wicklow County Council's Policy for Wastewater Treatment &amp; Disposal Systems</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>plants for single rural houses where:</li> <li>the specific ground conditions have been shown to be suitable for the construction of a treatment plant and any associated percolation area;</li> <li>the system will not give rise to unacceptable adverse impacts on ground waters / aquifers and the type of treatment proposed has been drawn up in accordance with the appropriate groundwater protection response set out in the Wicklow Groundwater Protection Scheme (2003);</li> <li>the proposed method of treatment and disposal complies with Wicklow County Council's Policy for Wastewater Treatment &amp; Disposal Systems</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>the specific ground conditions have been shown to be suitable for the construction of a treatment plant and any associated percolation area;</li> <li>the system will not give rise to unacceptable adverse impacts on ground waters / aquifers and the type of treatment proposed has been drawn up in accordance with the appropriate groundwater protection response set out in the Wicklow Groundwater Protection Scheme (2003);</li> <li>the proposed method of treatment and disposal complies with Wicklow County Council's Policy for Wastewater Treatment &amp; Disposal Systems</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>construction of a treatment plant and any associated percolation area;</li> <li>the system will not give rise to unacceptable adverse impacts on ground waters / aquifers and the type of treatment proposed has been drawn up in accordance with the appropriate groundwater protection response set out in the Wicklow Groundwater Protection Scheme (2003);</li> <li>the proposed method of treatment and disposal complies with Wicklow County Council's Policy for Wastewater Treatment &amp; Disposal Systems</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>construction of a treatment plant and any associated percolation area;</li> <li>the system will not give rise to unacceptable adverse impacts on ground waters / aquifers and the type of treatment proposed has been drawn up in accordance with the appropriate groundwater protection response set out in the Wicklow Groundwater Protection Scheme (2003);</li> <li>the proposed method of treatment and disposal complies with Wicklow County Council's Policy for Wastewater Treatment &amp; Disposal Systems</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>the system will not give rise to unacceptable adverse impacts on ground waters / aquifers and the type of treatment proposed has been drawn up in accordance with the appropriate groundwater protection response set out in the Wicklow Groundwater Protection Scheme (2003);</li> <li>the proposed method of treatment and disposal complies with Wicklow County Council's Policy for Wastewater Treatment &amp; Disposal Systems</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>waters / aquifers and the type of treatment proposed has been drawn up in accordance with the appropriate groundwater protection response set out in the Wicklow Groundwater Protection Scheme (2003);</li> <li>the proposed method of treatment and disposal complies with Wicklow County Council's Policy for Wastewater Treatment &amp; Disposal Systems</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>up in accordance with the appropriate groundwater protection response set out in the Wicklow Groundwater Protection Scheme (2003);</li> <li>the proposed method of treatment and disposal complies with Wicklow County Council's Policy for Wastewater Treatment &amp; Disposal Systems</li> </ul>
set out in the Wicklow Groundwater Protection Scheme (2003); • the proposed method of treatment and disposal complies with Wicklow County Council's Policy for Wastewater Treatment & Disposal Systems
the proposed method of treatment and disposal complies with Wicklow County Council's Policy for Wastewater Treatment & Disposal Systems
County Council's Policy for Wastewater Treatment & Disposal Systems
for Single Houses (DE < 10) and the Environmental Protection Agency
1  101  500000  100000000000000000000
"Waste Water Treatment Manuals"; and
• in all cases the protection of ground and surface water guality shall
remain the overriding priority and proposals must definitively
demonstrate that the proposed development will not have an adverse
impact on water quality standards and requirements set out in EU and
national legislation and guidance documents.
CPO 13.17 Private wastewater treatment plants for multi-house
developments will not be permitted.
CPO 13.18 Private wastewater treatment plants for commercial
/ employment generating development will only be considered where:
Irish Water has confirmed the site is due to be connected to a future public
system in the area or Irish Water has confirmed there are no plans for a
public system in the area;
It can clearly demonstrated that the proposed system can meet all EPA /
Local Authority environmental criteria; and
An annually renewed contract for the management and maintenance of the
system is contracted with a reputable company / person, details of which
shall be provided to the Local Authority.
CPO 13.19 Where any application for a private treatment plant
would require a discharge licence under the Water Pollution Acts, a
simultaneous application for same shall be required to be made when
submitting the planning application.
Storm & Surface Water Infrastructure Objectives
CPO 13.20 Ensure the separation of foul and surface water discharges in
new developments through the provision of separate networks.
CPO 13.21 Ensure the implementation of Sustainable Urban Drainage
Systems (SUDS) in accordance with the Wicklow County Council SuDS
Policy to ensure surface water runoff is managed for maximum benefit. In
particular to require proposed developments to meet the design criteria of
each of the four pillars of SuDS design;
Solid Waste Management Objectives
CPO 15.1 To require all developments likely to give rise to significant
quantities of waste, either by virtue of the scale of the development or the

	Addendum 1 to ti	he screening for SEA Repo	ort for Proposed Variation No. 2 to the Wicklow CDP 2022-2028 (as v	aried)
			nature of the development (e.g. one that involves demolition) to submit a	
			construction management plan, which will outline, amongst other things,	
			the plan to minimise waste generation and the plan to protect the	
			environment with the safe and efficient disposal of waste from the site.	
			CPO 15.2 To require all new developments, whether residential,	
			community, agricultural or commercial to make provision for storage and	
			recycling facilities (in accordance with the standards set out in	
			Development & Design Standards of this plan).	
			CPO 15.3 To facilitate the development of existing and new waste	
			prevention and recovery facilities and in particular, to facilitate the	
			development of 'green waste' recovery sites.	
			CPO 15.4 To facilitate the development of waste-to-energy facilities,	
			particularly the use of landfill gas and biological waste.	
			CPO 15.5 To have regard to the Council's duty under the 1996 Waste	
			Management Act (as amended), to provide and operate, or arrange for the	
			provision and operation of, such facilities as may be necessary to promote	
			reuse or for the recovery and disposal of household waste arising within its	
			functional area.	
			CPO 15.6 To facilitate the development of sites, services and facilities	
			necessary to achieve implementation of the objectives of the Regional	
			Waste Management Plan.	
			Hazardous Waste Objectives	
			CPO 15.7 To facilitate the development of sites, services and facilities for	
			the disposal of hazardous household wastes in accordance with the	
			objectives of the Regional Waste Management Plan.	
			CPO 15.8 In relation to the Prevention of Major Accidents (Control of	
			Major Accident Hazards Involving Dangerous Substances) legislation, it is	
			an objective to:	
			<ul> <li>comply with the Seveso III Directive in reducing the risk and limiting the</li> </ul>	
			<ul> <li>comply with the seveso III Directive in reducing the risk and limiting the potential consequences of major industrial accidents;</li> </ul>	
			<ul> <li>where proposals are being considered for the following: (i) new</li> </ul>	
			establishments at risk of causing major accidents, (ii) the expansion of	
			existing establishments designated under the Directive, and (iii) other	
			developments proposed near to existing establishments; the Council will	
			require that applicants must demonstrate that the following	
			considerations are taken into account: (i) prevention of major accidents	
			involving dangerous substances, (ii) public health and safeguarding of	
			public health, and (iii) protection of the environment;	
			• ensure that land use objectives must take account of the need to	
			maintain appropriate distances between future major accident hazard	
			establishments and residential areas, areas of substantial public use and	
			areas of particular natural sensitivity or interest; and	
			• have regard to the advice of the Health and Safety Authority when	
			dealing with proposals relating to Seveso sites and land use plans in the	
			vicinity of such sites.	
			CPO 18.2 To protect existing green infrastructure resources and to	
			facilitate, in consultation with relevant stakeholders, the development of	
			green infrastructure that recognises the benefits that can be achieved with	
			regard to the following:	
			<ul> <li>provision of open space amenities,</li> </ul>	
			<ul> <li>sustainable management of water,</li> </ul>	
			<ul> <li>protection and management of biodiversity,</li> </ul>	
			<ul> <li>protection of cultural heritage, and</li> </ul>	
			<ul> <li>protection of protected landscape sensitivities.</li> </ul>	
			• protection of protected landscape sensitivities. CPO 19.1 To review and update the County Development Plan if	
			necessary to ensure that it is consistent with the following:	
			the National Marine Planning Framework following its adoption, and the Marine Planning and Development Management Act (following its	
			• the Marine Planning and Development Management Act (following its	
			enactment)	

		Addendum 1 to t	ne Screening for SEA Repo	ort for Proposed Variation No. 2 to the Wicklow CDP 2022-2028 (as va	aried)
				CPO 19.2 To work with the Department of Housing, Planning and Local	
				Government and other relevant government departments and bodies on	
				marine planning with particular reference to the following areas;	
				the implementation of the National Marine Planning Framework	
				(following its adoption),	
				• the implementation of any future Marine Planning and Development	
				Management Act in so far as it relates to the duties and functions of the	
				Planning Authority,	
				<ul> <li>the designation of the nearshore area for County Wicklow,</li> </ul>	
				• the preparation of any sub-regional plans for the maritime area and	
				nearshore area,	
				CPO 19.12 To facilitate the provision of new or the reinforcement of	
				existing coastal defences and protection measures where necessary along	
				the full coastline of the County and in particular to consider the	
				implementation of the measures identified in the Murrough Coastal	
				Protection Study, the draft East Coast Erosion Study and any other similar	
				studies that are produced during the lifetime of the plan. To employ soft	
				engineering techniques or natural solutions as an alternative to hard	
				coastal defence works, wherever feasible.	
Air and	Contribution towards	Potential conflict	<ul> <li>An extent of travel</li> </ul>	Air Pollution Objectives	As detailed at the beginning of the Plan: It is also
Climatic	climate mitigation and	between	related greenhouse	CPO 15.9 To regulate and control activities likely to give rise to emissions	important to note that the land-use objectives of this
Factors	adaptation by facilitating	development under	gas and other	to air (other than those activities which are regulated by the EPA).	plan aim to support other plans and strategies prepared
	compact development of	the Plan and aiming	emissions to air. This	CPO 15.10 To require proposals for new developments with the potential	by Wicklow County Council, including the Wicklow Local
	lands (including those	to reduce carbon	has been mitigated	for the accidental release of chemicals or dust generation, to submit and	Economic and Community Plan, the Wicklow Climate
	within and adjacent to	emissions in line with	by provisions which	have approved by the Local Authority construction and/or operation	Action Plan, Wicklow Tourism Strategy and Marketing
	the County's settlements,	local, national and	have been integrated	management plans to control such emissions.	Plan, Wicklow Biodiversity Action Plan, Wicklow Heritage
	including Wicklow Town-	European	into the Plan,	CPO 15.11 To require activities likely to give rise to air emissions to	Plan etc., all which have a wider remit than this LAP.
	Rathnew) that are served	environmental	including those	implement measures to control such emissions, to undertake air quality	WTR2 Development shall extend outwards from the
	(or can be more easily	objectives.	relating to	monitoring and to provide an annual air guality audit.	centre of Wicklow Town and Rathnew Village with
	served) by infrastructure	Potential conflicts	sustainable compact	Noise Pollution Objectives	undeveloped land closest to the centre and public
	and services, thereby	between transport	growth and	CPO 15.12 To implement the Wicklow County Council Noise Action Plan	transport routes given priority. 'Leapfrogging' to
	helping to avoid the need				
		emissions, including	sustainable mobility.	2018-2023 (and any subsequent Plan) in order to avoid, prevent and reduce the harmful effects, including annovance, due to environmental	peripheral areas shall be strongly resisted. WTR32 To maintain the Main Street as a principal
	to develop less well-	those from cars, and	Interactions between		
	serviced lands elsewhere	air quality.	noise emissions and	noise exposure	vehicular route through the town centre and to exploit
	in the County and	Potential conflicts	sensitive receptors.	CPO 15.13 To enforce, where applicable, the provisions of the	any opportunities that arise to improve safety for both
	beyond.	between increased	Various provisions	Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Acts 1992 and 2003, and EPA	vehicles and pedestrians / cyclists.
	In combination with other	frequency of noise	have been integrated	Noise Regulations 2006.	WTR33 To improve the pedestrian and cyclist
	plans, programmes etc.,	emissions and	into the Plan to ensure	CPO 15.14 To regulate and control activities likely to give rise to excessive	environment and to promote ease of movement
	contribution towards the	protection of	that noise levels at	noise (other than those activities which are regulated by the EPA).	throughout the town centre and avail of any
	objectives of the wide	sensitive receptors.	sensitive receptors will	CPO 15.15 To require proposals for new developments with the potential	opportunities to improve footpaths, pedestrian routes,
	policy framework relating	<ul> <li>Potential conflicts</li> </ul>	be minimised.	to create excessive noise to prepare a construction and/or operation	road crossings and the quality of service for cyclists
1	to climate mitigation and	with climate		management plans to control such emissions.	including the provision of safe and
	adaptation, and	adaptation measures		CPO 15.16 To require activities likely to give rise to excessive noise to	secure cycle parking at key locations throughout
1	associated contribution	including those		install noise mitigation measures to undertake noise monitoring and to	Wicklow town centre.
1	towards maintaining and	relating to flood risk		provide an annual monitoring audit.	WTR34 To facilitate the improvement of existing and
	improving air quality and	management.		Climatic Factors	the development of new linkages from the town
	managing noise levels,			Climate change action is one of three cross-cutting key principles of the	centre to car/bike parks, amenity areas, to South Quay
1	including through			Plan and has been integrated into the Plan in a proactive way with the	and to the port / Murrough areas and to the town's
	measures relating to:			inclusion of relevant policies and objectives; strategic policy outcomes	environs.
	<ul> <li>Sustainable</li> </ul>			incorporating climate change mitigation and adaptation into land-use	WTR37 To continue to facilitate the improvement of
	compact growth;			planning, supported by land-use policies and objectives that where	public transport user facilities including, inter alia,
	<ul> <li>Sustainable</li> </ul>			relevant incorporate objectives that both mitigate against the source of the	shelters, covered bicycle parking, information points with
	mobility,			causes of climate change and adapt to reduce the impacts of climate	maps, routes, timetables, real-time
1	including			change. Climate change action informs objectives in relation to all chapters	information and designated taxi ranks.
	walking, cycling			of the Plan, including the town and settlement plans and the Plan	WTR38 To facilitate improved access to bus stops
1	and public			appendices.	particularly crossing points for passengers.
1	transport;			Given the Plan's remit as a land use framework not all sources and impacts	WTR39 To facilitate the regeneration of Rathnew
1				are addressed in the Plan objectives (e.g. impact on insurance costs). The	Village centre, by improving the public realm, facilitating
	<ul> <li>Drainage, flood risk</li> </ul>			Plan's role in addressing climate change is part of a combined overall effort	road, footpath and cycling improvement works, creating
L	LISK	1		Frans fore in addressing climate change is part of a complined overall effort	Toau, Tootpath and Cycling improvement works, creating

#### Addendum I to the Screening for SEA Report for Proposed Variation No. 2 to the Wicklow CDP 2022-2028 (as varied)

	Addendum I to the Screening for SEA Rep	port for Proposed Variation No. 2 to the Wicklow CDP 2022-2028 (as vi	arieu)
management		by Wicklow County Council to fulfil its role in addressing the climate	urban spaces with hard and soft landscaped areas within
and resilience;		change challenge. Climate change poses a real threat to ecosystems,	the centre of the village. The regeneration of the centre
<ul> <li>Sectors including</li> </ul>	1g	however these ecosystems including wetlands and woodlands, are	will be further enhanced following the construction of
agriculture,		important for their role as carbon sinks, water attenuation and flooding	the RIRR, and the new link road to the Glenealy Road,
forestry, energy		protection. As it noted in the RSES, careful land management is needed to	which will bring about a significant reduction in vehicular
and building	S;	ensure that land use changes do not impact on the ability of the natural	traffic travelling through the centre.
and		environment to absorb climate impacts. The Strategic Environmental	WTR43 To improve pedestrian movement around the
<ul> <li>Sustainable</li> </ul>		Assessment and Strategic Flood Risk Assessment also have a key role to	centre by facilitating the provision of pedestrian
design, ener		play in addressing climate change mitigation and adaptation.	crossings at appropriate locations, including across the
efficiency a	ld	The approach taken in crafting the Plan is to identify what are the impacts	Glenealy Road to the 'Old Village' and across the
green		and sources of climate change, identify the key sectors of the sources of	Rathnew Inner Relief Road (from the VC zoning) to the
infrastructure.		impacts that are relevant to the County Plan as a land use plan and to	Wicklow County Campus.
		ensure that these are considered in the crafting of all policies and	WTR44 To encourage the development of a
		objectives.	transport hub around the existing bus stops, including
		Under the provisions of the Climate Action and Low Carbon Development	improved accessibility, car-parking, bus stop facilities,
		(Amendment) Act 2021, Local Authorities are required to prepare local	shelters and covered bicycle parking
		Climate Action Plans outlining how they are implementing their adopted	WTR45 To facilitate the delivery of the remainder of
		Climate Action Adaptation and Mitigation strategies. Wicklow's is Climate Action Plan 2024-2029 is adopted and being implemented.	the Rathnew Inner Relief Road. WTR47 To require the vacant lands between the
		Building on existing climate action policies, the RSES identifies the following	R752 and Charvey Lane to be developed as a single
		five areas where Climate Change Action should be targeted in the region	comprehensive development, with a masterplan, that
		namely Built Environment, Sustainable Transport, Energy and Waste, Flood	provides for new frontage on the R752 and Charvey
		Resilience and Water, and Green Infrastructure and Eco-system services.	Lane, and which addresses all traffic movement issues
		Provisions relating to these areas have been integrated throughout the	arising from any development.
		County Development Plan.	WTR56 To facilitate the development of pedestrian
			and cycling links throughout the waterfront area and
			to the town centre and train station. To consider the
			feasibility of a new pedestrian/ cycling bridge connecting
			the Port to the town centre.
			WTR61 To facilitate the improvement of
			pedestrian/cyclist/transport movement and access to the
			Waterfront area, by facilitating the provision of
			appropriate directional and information signage
			that increases access to and the legibility of the routes
			between attractions and facilities in the Waterfront area
			WTR74 To support the development of linkages to
			connect Wicklow Town-Rathnew with adjoining towns /
			villages via cycle and walking trails.
			WTR75 Support the implementation of the
			recommendations of the Transport Assessment with
			regard to the delivery of new regional/distributor roads
			and road improvements <sup>10</sup> , including
			• The completion of the Rathnew Inner Relief Road
			including reconfiguration of road network between
			Junction 16 and Rathnew Village to re-direct Wicklow
			Town-bound flows away from the Aldi-Tinakilly traffic
			lights and the village centre;
			A new link road between Tighe's Avenue and the     D752 (for Clangely, Dathdrum bound traffic))
			R752 (for Glenealy – Rathdrum bound traffic);
			The improvement of the road connections between the Wigkley Taylor Dathney and M11 Junctions 17
			the Wicklow Town – Rathnew and M11 Junctions 17
			and 18, namely the L-1099 and R751, and;
			• To facilitate and support the improvement of the
			operational efficiency of the regional / local road
			network to ensure that the M11 is not utilised as a

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>10</sup> The detail associated with new transport or green/blue infrastructure projects referred to in this Plan and accompanying Transport Assessment, including locations and associated mapping, that are not already permitted or provided for by existing plans / programmes / etc. is non-binding and indicative. Such new projects shall be subject to feasibility assessment, taking into account the environmental constraints and the objectives of the Plan relating to sustainable mobility. A Corridor and Route Selection Process will be undertaken for such projects where appropriate. Proposed interventions will be required to demonstrate that they are consistent with all relevant legislative requirements. CAAS for Wicklow County Council

 	Addendum 1 to	the Screening for SLA Rep	and the menow con 2022-2020 (as	vaneu)
				'local' route for trips internal to the settlement.
				WTR76 Support the implementation of the
				recommendations of the Transport Assessment with
				regard to the delivery of road improvements, including
				pedestrian and cycling infrastructure, to the existing
				road network, including
				<ul> <li>Upgrading the Rocky Road</li> </ul>
				Upgrading access roads to schools and public
				transport services.
				WTR77 Support the implementation of the
				recommendations of the Transport Assessment with
				regard to active travel and public transport measures,
				including
				<ul> <li>Major public realm improvements in Wicklow Town</li> </ul>
				and Rathnew village centres;
				Active Travel Bridge Wicklow Train Station to Port
				Access Route;
				<ul> <li>Ballyguilemore footpath; and</li> </ul>
				Providing improved, safer sustainable transport
				linkages (including permeability linkages in existing
				areas) to schools, public transport facilities, shops
				and services.
				WTR78 To continue to work with Iarnrod Eireann
				and the NTA on the improvement of mainline train
				services to Wicklow Town station and to extend the
				DART services to Wicklow Town station and to provide
				for the significant enhancement of facilities and
				infrastructure at Wicklow train station, including but not
				limited to enhanced pedestrian and cycling connectivity
				and
				enhanced car / bike / bus parking.
				WTR79 To 'future proof' the development of rail
				services to reserve land at (a) Rathnew (in the area west
				of the former Rathnew station) and (b) Merrymeeting for
				possible future halts / stations.
				WTR80 To facilitate the upgrading of the Rocky
				Road, from Junction 17 of the M11 to Wicklow town
				centre.
				WTR81 To ensure the natural coastal defences are
				protected and to ensure that their flood
				defence/management function is not put at risk by
				inappropriate works or development.
				WTR82 To continue to work with the OPW and other
				agencies to deliver Flood Defence Schemes and Coastal
				Erosion Schemes.
				WTR83 Where flood zone mapping does not indicate
				a risk of flooding but the Planning Authority is of the
				opinion that flood risk may arise or new information has
				come to light that may alter the flood designation of the
				land, including the latest future scenario flood mapping,
				an appropriate flood risk assessment will be required to
				be submitted by an applicant for planning permission
				and the sequential approach shall be applied as the 'Plan
				Making Justification Test' will not be satisfied.
				WTR91 To promote and support the development of
				enhanced or new greenways, blueways and amenity
				walks at the following locations and require development

Linking              - Optimizer the resource of program status in the route control is subject to replace of program status in the route control is subject to replace of program status in the route control is subject to replace of program status in the route control is subject to replace of program status in the route control is subject to replace of program status in the route control is subject to replace of the route control is subject to replace of the route control is subject to replace of the route control is subject to route control is subject to route control is subject to route the route control is subject to route route and subject to route control is subject to route control is subject to route in the route control is subject to route control is subject to route control is subject to route route control is subject to route control is subject to route route and subject to route control is subject to route in the route control is subject to route in the route control is subject to route in the route control is subject to route is subject to route in the route control is subject to route is subject to ro					
the potential to impact on the archaeological assessment for all developments with wirks Protect and enhance the character, setting	Heritage protect heritag County develop existing • Contrib protect heritag settlerr brownf	tion of cultural le elsewhere in the r by facilitating pment within g settlements. cion of cultural le within existing nents by facilitating field development protected ar unknown archaeology ar protected architecture arisin from constructio activities.	d known architectural and archaeological heritage and unknown archaeology however, g these will occur in n compliance with	and natural and cultural heritage are protected to support quality of life and economic vitality. CPO 5.17 To harness and integrate the special physical, social, economic and cultural value of built heritage assets through appropriate and sensitive reuse, recognising its important contribution to placemaking. New development should respect and complement the historic fabric of existing towns and villages – the traditional street patterns, plot sizes, mix of building types, distinctive paving and attractive street furniture. CPO 5.18 To protect, integrate and enhance heritage assets, including attractive streetscapes and historic buildings, through appropriate reuse and regeneration and restrict inappropriate development that would undermine the settlement's identity, heritage and sense of place. <b>Archaeology Objectives</b> CPO 8.1 To secure the preservation of all archaeological monuments included in the Record of Monuments and Places as established under Section 12 of the National Monuments (Amendment) Act, 1994, and of sites, features and objects of archaeological interest generally. In the development management process, there will be a presumption of favour of preservation in-situ or, as a minimum, preservation by record. In securing such preservation the planning authority will have regard to the advice and recommendations of the National Monuments Service of the Department of Culture, Heritage and the Gaeltacht. CPO 8.2 No development in the vicinity of a feature included in the Record of Monuments & Places (RMP) or any other site of archaeological interest will be permitted which seriously detracts from the setting of the feature or which is seriously injurious to its cultural or educational value. CPO 8.3 Any development that may, due to its size, location or nature, have implications for archaeological heritage (including both sites and areas of archaeological potential / significance as identified in Schedules 08.01 & 08.02 and Maps 8.01 & 8.02 of this plan) shall be subject to an archaeological assessme	corridor study area/ preferred route option will be assessed for acceptability having regard to the potential effects on the future viability of the proposed greenway; Wicklow to Arklow coastal route; Wicklow Head Lighthouse Walk WTR92 To facilitate the provision of green linkages along and between green / river corridors/ Open Space/ Active Open Space, to create inter connected routes and develop parks and linkages between existing and proposed green areas, to form 'necklace' effect routes including development of walkways, cycleways, bridleways and wildlife corridors where feasible and ensuring that there is no adverse impact (directly, indirectly or cumulatively) on the conservation objectives of European sites. WTR93 To facilitate the enhancement of existing, and development of new recreational facilities along the coastal area, such as walking routes, car parking areas, signage, changing / toilet facilities and water based clubs, subject to compliance with the provisions of the EU Habitats Directive and other planning considerations. WTR22 To positively consider proposals to improve, alter, extend or change the use of protected structures within the town centre so as to render them viable for modern use, subject to retention of any special features with use of suitable design, materials and construction methods. WTR23 Proposals to significantly alter or demolish Protected Structures, or special features which contribute to the character of an ACA, only be allowed in exceptional circumstances. WTR30 To facilitate and support suitable proposals to merge or assemble multiple buildings / sites in order to develop modern retailing formats, including department stores or malls, having due regard to the protection of architectural heritage within the Town Centre. WTR53 To require any new developments in the waterfront area to meet a high standard of design that respects the unique historical, maritime, environmental, visual and recreational amenities of the area. To ensure there are active ground floor uses in al

	Addendum I to t	the Screening for SEA Repo	rt for Proposed Variation No. 2 to the Wicklow CDP 2022-2028 (as va	aried)
			CPO 8.5 To facilitate new or improved public access to and erection of	of the natural landscape and built structures that
			appropriate interpretive signage at National Monuments, archaeological	contribute to its special interest. The natural,
			sites, castles, sites of historic interest and archaeological landscapes in	architectural and archaeological heritage of the area
			State or private ownership, as identified in Schedule 08.02 and Map 8.02 of	shall be protected in accordance with the objectives set
			this plan, in co-operation with landowners.	out in the Wicklow County Development Plan.
			CPO 8.6 To protect the integrity of Baltinglass Hills archaeological	WTR87 To consolidate and safeguard the historical
			landscape including identified monuments and their wider setting by	and architectural character of Wicklow quay side through
			resisting development that may adversely impact upon the significance and	the protection of individual buildings, structures,
			understanding of this important landscape.	shopfronts and elements of the public realm that are of
			CPO 8.7 To support the inscription of Glendalough to Ireland's tentative	architectural merit and/or contribute greatly to this
			UNESCO World Heritage Site list and promote a conservation led approach	character.
			to facilitating visitor access and enjoyment of this internationally significant	WTR88 To reinforce the coastal character of the
			landscape.	settlement and to provide for the enjoyment of the coast
			CPO 8.8 To protect and promote the characteristics of historic towns in	as a recreational and natural asset.
			County Wicklow identified as zones of archaeological potential in the	WTR89 To facilitate the development of initiatives to
			Record of Monuments and Places (RMP), ensuring that cognisance is given	highlight Wicklow's maritime heritage in the public
			in relevant development proposals to retaining existing street layout,	realm.
			historic building lines and traditional plot widths where these derive from	
			medieval or earlier origins.	
			CPO 8.9 To protect and promote the conservation of historic burial	
			grounds (those that are generally no longer in use but which may contain	
			sites and features on the Record of Monuments and Places (RMP) and/or	
			RPS) and support greater public access to these where possible.	
			Architectural Heritage Objectives	
			CPO 8.10 To protect, conserve and manage the built heritage of Wicklow	
			and to encourage sensitive and sustainable development to ensure its	
			preservation for future generations.	
			CPO 8.11 To support the work of the National Inventory of Architectural	
			Heritage (NIAH) in collecting data relating to the architectural heritage,	
			including the historic gardens and designed landscapes, of the County, and	
			in the making of this information widely accessible to the public, and	
			property owners.	
			CPO 8.12 To have regard to 'Architectural Heritage Protection: Guidelines	
			for Planning Authorities' (Department of Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht,	
			2011) in the assessment of proposals affecting architectural heritage.	
			Record of Protected Structures Objectives	
			CPO 8.13 To ensure the protection of all structures, items and features	
			contained in the Record of Protected Structures.	
			CPO 8.14 To positively consider proposals to alter or change the use of	
			protected structures so as to render them viable for modern use, subject to	
			architectural heritage assessment and to demonstration by a suitably	
1			qualified Conservation Architect / or other relevant expertise that the	
1			structure, character, appearance and setting will not be adversely affected	
			and suitable design, materials and construction methods will be utilised.	
1			CPO 8.15 All development works on or at the sites of protected	
1			structures, including any site works necessary, shall be carried out using	
			best heritage practice for the protection and preservation of those aspects	
1			or features of the structures / site that render it worthy of protection.	
1			CPO 8.16 To support the re-introduction of traditional features on	
1			protected structures where there is evidence that such features (e.g.	
			window styles, finishes etc) previously existed.	
1			CPO 8.17 To strongly resist the demolition of protected structures or	
1			features of special interest unless it can be demonstrated that exceptional	
			circumstances exist. All such cases will be subject to full heritage impact	
1			assessment and mitigation. Other Structures & Vernacular Architecture Objectives	
1			CPO 8.18 To seek (through the development management process) the	
			retention, conservation, appropriate repair and reuse of vernacular	
1			buildings and features such as traditional dwellings and outbuildings,	
	I	1	bullulings and realures such as traditional uwellings and outbullulings,	

	Audendum 1 to t	he screening for sea kep	ort for Proposed Variation No. 2 to the Wicklow CDP 2022-2028 (as v	aneu)
			historic shopfronts, thatched roofs and historic features such as stonewalls	
			and milestones. The demolition of vernacular buildings will be discouraged.	
			CPO 8.19 Development proposals affecting vernacular buildings and	
			structures will be required to submit a detailed, true measured survey,	
			photographic records and written analysis as part of the planning	
			application process.	
			CPO 8.20 Where an item or a structure (or any feature of a structure) is	
			considered to be of heritage merit (where not identified in the RPS), the	
			Planning Authority reserves the right to refuse permission to remove or	
			alter that structure / item, in the interests of the protection of the County's	
			architectural heritage.	
			Architectural Conservation Area Objectives	
			CPO 8.21 Within Architectural Conservation Areas, all those buildings,	
			spaces, archaeological sites, trees, street furniture, views and other aspects	
			of the environment which form an essential part of their character, as set	
			out in their character appraisals, shall be considered for protection. The	
			repair and refurbishment of existing buildings within the ACA will be	
			favoured over demolition/new build in so far as practicable.	
1				
			CPO 8.22 The design of any development in Architectural Conservation	
			Areas, including any changes of use of an existing building, should	
			preserve and / or enhance the character and appearance of the	
			Architectural Conservation Area as a whole. Schemes for the conservation	
			and enhancement of the character and appearance of Architectural	
			Conservation Areas will be promoted. In consideration of applications for	
			new buildings, alterations and extensions affecting Architectural	
			Conservation Areas, the following principles will apply:	
			• Proposals will only be considered where they positively enhance the	
			character of the ACA.	
			• The siting of new buildings should, where appropriate retain the existing	
			street building line.	
			• The mass of the new building should be in scale and harmony with the	
			adjoining buildings, and the area as a whole, and the proportions of its	
			parts should relate to each other, and to the adjoining buildings.	
			<ul> <li>Architectural details on buildings of high architectural value should be</li> </ul>	
			retained wherever possible. Original features, which are important to a	
			building's character such as window type, materials, detailing, chimneys,	
			entrances and boundary walls, both within and outside the architectural	
			conservation area should be retained where possible.	
			• A high standard of shopfront design relating sympathetically to the	
			character of the building and the surrounding area will be required.	
			• The materials used should be appropriate to the character of the area.	
			Planning applications in ACAs should be in the form of detailed	
			proposals, incorporating full elevational treatment and colours and	
			materials to be used.	
			• Where modern architecture is proposed within an ACA, the application	
			should provide details (drawings and/or written detail) on how the	
			proposal contributes to, or does not detract from the attributes of the	
1			ACA.	
			CPO 8.23 To consider the designation of further ACAs for towns and	
			villages in County Wicklow, when preparing future local plans, and as	
			deemed appropriate.	
			CPO 8.24 To establish, where it is considered appropriate, "Areas of	
			Special Planning Control", if it is considered that all or part of an	
			Architectural Conservation Area is of special importance to the civic life or	
			the architectural, historical, cultural or social character of a town or village	
			in which it is situated.	
			Historical & Cultural Heritage Objectives	
			CPO 8.25 To protect and facilitate the conservation of structures, sites	
1			and objects which are part of the County's distinct local historical and	l

-		Addendum 1 to t	The Screening for SEA Rep	ort for Proposed Variation No. 2 to the Wicklow CDP 2022-2028 (as va	arieu)
Landscape	Contributes towards     protection of wider	Occurrence of adverse visual	<ul> <li>Landscapes will change overtime as a result of</li> </ul>	cultural heritage, whether or not such structures, sites and objects are included on the RPS. CPO 8.26 To facilitate access to and appreciation of areas of historical and cultural heritage, through the development of appropriate trails and heritage interpretation, in association with local stakeholders and site landowners, having regard to the public safety issues associated with such sites. CPO 8.27 To facilitate future community initiatives to increase access to and appreciation of railway heritage, through preserving the routes of former lines free from development. Also refer to measures under Biodiversity and Flora and Fauna and Cultural Heritage.	Also refer to measures under Biodiversity and Flora and Fauna and Cultural Heritage.
	landscape and landscape designations by facilitating development within existing settlements.	impacts and conflicts with the appropriate protection of designations relating to the landscape.	natural changes in vegetation cover combined with new developments that will occur in compliance with the Plan's landscape protection measures.	<ul> <li>CP0 4.15 To protect and promote the quality, character and distinctiveness of the rural landscape.</li> <li>Landscape, Views &amp; Prospects</li> <li>CP0 17.35 All development proposals shall have regard to the County landscape classification hierarchy in particular the key landscape features and characteristics identified in the Wicklow Landscape Assessment (set in Volume 3 of the 2016 County Development Plan) and the Key Development Considerations' set out for each landscape area set out in Section 5 of the Wicklow Landscape Assessment</li> <li>CP0 17.36 Any application for permission in the AONB which may have the potential to significantly adversely impact the landscape area shall be accompanied by a Landscape / Visual Impact Assessment, which shall include, inter alia, an evaluation of visibility and prominence of the proposed development in its immediate environs and in the wider landscape, a series of photos or photomontages of the site / development from clearly identified vantage points, an evaluation of impacts on any listed views / prospects and an assessment of vegetation / land cover type in the area (with particular regard to commercial forestry plantations which may be felled thus altering character / visibility). The Assessment shall demonstrate that landscape and topography, including land infilling / reclamation projects or projects involving significant landscape remodelling, unless it can be demonstrated that the development would enhance the landscape and / or not give rise to adverse impacts</li> <li>CPO 17.38 To protect listed views and prospects from development that would either obstruct the view / prospect and the location of the coast and conserve the character and visual potential of the coast and conserve the character and valuely of seascapes.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>WTR2 Development shall extend outwards from the centre of Wicklow Town and Rathnew Village with undeveloped land closest to the centre and public transport routes given priority. 'Leapfrogging' to peripheral areas shall be strongly resisted.</li> <li>WTR53 To require any new developments in the waterfront area to meet a high standard of design that respects the unique historical, maritime, environmental, visual and recreational amenities of the area. To ensure there are active ground floor uses in all buildings fronting public spaces, walkways and streets.</li> <li>WTR62 To facilitate appropriate cultural, tourism, recreational and leisure development in the harbour and Murrough recreational areas including the provision of new clubhouses, pontoons / marinas, shops, cafes and other cultural, leisure and tourism related developments subject to a higher quality of design, as well as the existing environmental, visual and recreational value of the harbour.</li> <li>WTR63 To protect the unique historical character and recreational value of the harbour.</li> <li>WTR73 To promote and encourage the sustainable recreational use of coastline, rivers and lakes for ecotourism activities. Where such recreational uses involve the development of structures or facilities, the Council will ensure that the proposals will respect the natural amenity and scenic character of the area.</li> <li>WTR85 To protect the listed views and prospects from development that would either obstruct the view / prospect from the identified vantage point or form an obtrusive or incongruous feature in that view / prospect.</li> <li>WTR86 Protect and enhance the character, setting and environmental quality of natural, architectural and archaeological heritage, and in particular those features of the area shall be protected in accordance with the objectives set out in the Wicklow County Development Plan.</li> <li>WTR88 To reinforce the coastal character of the settlement and to provide for the enjoyment of the coast as a recreational and natu</li></ul>

### 2.5 Schedule 2A

#### PART 1

## 1. *The characteristics of the plan having regard, in particular, to:* the degree to which the plan sets a framework for projects and other activities, either with regard to the location, nature, size and operating conditions or by allocating resources

The Wicklow County Development Plan 2022-2028 (as varied) provides for sustainable development and proper planning within the administrative area of Wicklow County Council. The aim of Proposed Variation No. 2, to which the Proposed Material Alterations relate, is to ensure consistence of the draft and final Wicklow Town-Rathnew Local Area Plan with the County Development Plan 2022-2028 i.e. to ensure that the zoning and key development objectives of the Local Area Plan clearly form part of the County Development Plan. Furthermore, Proposed Variation No. 2 provides a structure and context (including amendments to Volume 1 of the Plan, sub-sections 1.2 "Structure of the Plan" and 3.5 "Zoning" and Map 17.09 "Wicklow Landscape Category Map" (to reflect revised LAP boundary), and the insertion into Volume 2 of a new Part of the Plan ("Part 5 Local Area Plans"), including associated "Introduction to Local Area Plans" text that allows for the coherent and consistent integration of Wicklow Town-Rathnew Local Area Plans.

The Wicklow County Development Plan 2022-2028 was subject to full SEA, which identified the likely significant environmental effects, if unmitigated, of implementing the County Development Plan, and facilitated the integration of measures into the County Development Plan to ensure the appropriate protection and management of the environment with which all lower tier plans/projects must comply. The Wicklow Town-Rathnew Local Area Plan, which itself is being subject to full SEA, requires compliance with these measures and includes additional such measures that must be complied with. The emerging conclusions of the SEA for the Wicklow Town-Rathnew Local Area Plan include that the Local Area Plan would contribute towards: the proper planning and sustainable development of the Wicklow Town-Rathnew area and the wider County; and that the consequential environmental effects are consistent with those identified by the SEA for the Wicklow County Development Plan 2022-2028. The Proposed Material Amendments to the Local Area Plan, with which the Proposed Material Alterations to Proposed Variation No. 2 align, have been screened for the need to undertake SEA. A number of the Amendments have been subject to SEA, which has found that the mitigation included in the Local Area Plan and associated Development Plan will mitigate potential significant adverse effects arising.

Taking into account the measures that have been integrated into both the existing County Development Plan (as varied) and the emerging Local Area Plan (incorporating the associated Proposed Material Amendments and a recommended modification to one of the Amendments with which the corresponding Alteration to the Proposed Variation would align) that provide for and contribute towards environmental protection, environmental management and sustainable development, any potential effects arising from the Proposed Material Alterations to Proposed Variation No. 2, would either: be present already (beneficial) and would be further contributed towards, but not to a significant extent; and/or would be mitigated so as not to be significant (adverse). Table 2.4 should also be referred to in this regard.

Taking the above into account, arising from the degree to which Proposed Variation No. 2 (and associated Proposed Material Alterations) to the Wicklow County Development Plan 2022-2028 (as varied) sets a framework for projects and other activities, the Proposed Material Alterations to the Proposed Variation would not be likely to result in significant environmental effects.

## 2. *The characteristics of the plan having regard, in particular, to:* the degree to which the plan influences other plans, including those in a hierarchy

Proposed Variation No. 2 is proposed to the Wicklow County Development Plan 2022-2028 (as varied). The County Development Plan is influenced by higher-level legislation, plans and programmes and influences lower-tier plans. Any future development under the County Development Plan, as varied, would have to comply with the various provisions of the existing Plan that relate to sustainable development and the protection and management of the environment – see Table 2.4.

Taking the above and the other SEA commentary provided under Section 2.4 into account, arising from the degree to which Proposed Variation No. 2 (and associated Proposed Material Alterations) and the Wicklow County Development Plan 2022-2028 (as varied) influence other plans, the Proposed Material Alterations to the Proposed Variation would not be likely to result in significant environmental effects.

## 3. *The characteristics of the plan having regard, in particular, to:* the relevance of the plan for the integration of environmental considerations in particular with a view to promoting sustainable development

The Wicklow County Development Plan 2022-2028 (as varied) - to which the Proposed Variation and associated Proposed Material Alterations relate - has undergone SEA, which identified the likely significant environmental effects, if unmitigated, of implementing the County Development Plan, and facilitated the integration of measures into the County Development Plan to ensure the appropriate protection and management of the environment with which all lower tier plans/projects must comply. The Wicklow Town-Rathnew Local Area Plan, which itself is being subject to full SEA, requires compliance with these measures and includes additional such measures that must be complied with. The emerging conclusions of the SEA for the Wicklow Town-Rathnew Local Area Plan include that the Local Area Plan would contribute towards: the proper planning and sustainable development of the Wicklow Town-Rathnew area and the wider County; and that the consequential environmental effects are consistent with those identified by the SEA for the Wicklow County Development Plan 2022-2028. The Proposed Material Amendments to the Local Area Plan, with which the Proposed Material Alterations to Proposed Variation No. 2 align, have been screened for the need to undertake SEA. A number of the Amendments have been subject to SEA, which has found that the mitigation included in the Local Area Plan and associated Development Plan will mitigate potential significant adverse effects arising.

Taking the above and the other SEA commentary provided under Section 2.4 into account, arising from the relevance of Proposed Variation No. 2 (and associated Proposed Material Alterations) and the Wicklow County Development Plan 2022-2028 (as varied) for the integration of environmental considerations, in particular with a view to promoting sustainable development, the Proposed Material Alterations to the Proposed Variation would not be likely to result in significant environmental effects.

## 4. *The characteristics of the plan having regard, in particular, to:* environmental problems relevant to the plan or programme

Environmental problems arise where there is a conflict between current environmental conditions and legislative targets. Through its provisions relating to environmental protection and management, the Wicklow County Development Plan 2022-2028 (as varied), to which the Proposed Variation and associated Proposed Material Alterations relate, contributes towards ensuring that environmental conditions do not get worse and, where possible, it contributes towards its amelioration.

Taking the above and the other SEA commentary provided under Section 2.4 into account, arising from environmental problems relevant to Proposed Variation No. 2 (and associated

Proposed Material Alterations) and associated Wicklow County Development Plan 2022-2028 (as varied), the Proposed Material Alterations to the Proposed Variation would not be likely to result in significant environmental effects.

# 5. *The characteristics of the plan having regard, in particular, to:* the relevance of the plan or programme, or modification to a plan or programme, for the implementation of European Union legislation on the environment (e.g. plans and programmes linked to waste management or water protection)

The Wicklow County Development Plan 2022-2028 (as varied) to which Proposed Variation No. 2 and associated Proposed Material Alterations relate includes various provisions that would contribute towards the implementation of European legislation on the environment. Some of these provisions are identified within Table 2.4. The Local Area Plan, which itself is being subject to full SEA, requires compliance with these measures and includes additional such measures that must be complied with.

Taking the above and the other SEA commentary provided under Section 2.4 into account, arising from relevance of Proposed Variation No. 2 (and associated Proposed Material Alterations) and associated Wicklow County Development Plan 2022-2028 (as varied) for the implementation of European Union legislation on the environment, the Proposed Material Alterations to the Proposed Variation would not be likely to result in significant environmental effects.

#### PART 2

## **1.** Characteristics of the effects and of the area likely to be affected, having regard, in particular, to: the probability, duration, frequency and reversibility of the effects

The Proposed Material Alterations to Proposed Variation No. 2 would not be likely to result in significant environmental effects (see responses under Schedule 2A Part 1 above and the examination of Proposed Variation provided under Section 2.4).

## 2. Characteristics of the effects and of the area likely to be affected, having regard, in particular, to: the cumulative nature of the effects

The Proposed Material Alterations to Proposed Variation No. 2 would not be likely to result in significant environmental effects (see responses under Schedule 2A Part 1 above and the examination of the various parts of the Plan provided under Section 2.4).

## 3. Characteristics of the effects and of the area likely to be affected, having regard, in particular, to: the transboundary nature of the effects

The Proposed Material Alterations to Proposed Variation No. 2 would not be likely to result in significant environmental effects (see responses under Schedule 2A Part 1 above and the examination of the various parts of the Plan provided under Section 2.4).

## 4. Characteristics of the effects and of the area likely to be affected, having regard, in particular, to: the risks to human health or the environment (e.g. due to accidents)

The Proposed Material Alterations to Proposed Variation No. 2 would not be likely to result in significant environmental effects (see responses under Schedule 2A Part 1 above and the examination of the various parts of the Plan provided under Section 2.4).

## 5. Characteristics of the effects and of the area likely to be affected, having regard, in particular, to: the magnitude and spatial extent of the effects (geographical area and size of the population likely to be affected)

The Proposed Material Alterations to Proposed Variation No. 2 would not be likely to result in significant environmental effects (see responses under Schedule 2A Part 1 above and the examination of the various parts of the Plan provided under Section 2.4).

6. Characteristics of the effects and of the area likely to be affected, having regard, in particular, to: the value and vulnerability of the area likely to be affected due to:

#### a) special natural characteristics or cultural heritage;

The Proposed Material Alterations to Proposed Variation No. 2 would not be likely to result in significant environmental effects (see responses under Schedule 2A Part 1 above and the examination of the various parts of the Plan provided under Section 2.4).

#### b) exceeded environmental quality standards or limit values, and;

The Proposed Material Alterations to Proposed Variation No. 2 would not be likely to result in significant environmental effects (see responses under Schedule 2A Part 1 above and the examination of the various parts of the Plan provided under Section 2.4).

#### c) intensive land-use.

The Proposed Material Alterations to Proposed Variation No. 2 would not be likely to result in significant environmental effects (see responses under Schedule 2A Part 1 above and the examination of the various parts of the Plan provided under Section 2.4).

## 7. Characteristics of the effects and of the area likely to be affected, having regard, in particular, to: the effects on areas or landscapes which have a recognised national, European Union or international protection status

The Proposed Material Alterations to Proposed Variation No. 2 would not be likely to result in significant environmental effects (see responses under Schedule 2A Part 1 above and the examination of the various parts of the Plan provided under Section 2.4).

# **Section 3 Screening for SEA Concluding Advice**

Screening is the process for deciding whether a particular plan - or variation to a plan -, other than those for which SEA is mandatory, would be likely to have significant environmental effects, and would thus warrant SEA. The purpose of this report is to provide the findings of the evaluation of the requirement for SEA to be undertaken on the Proposed Material Alterations to Proposed Variation No. 2 to the Wicklow County Development Plan 2022-2028 (as varied).

The Proposed Material Alterations to the Proposed Variation have been examined, including against relevant criteria set out in Schedule 2A '*Criteria for determining whether a plan is likely to have significant effects on the environment*' of the Planning and Development (SEA) Regulations 2004 (S.I. No. 436 of 2004), as amended by the Planning and Development (SEA) (Amendment) Regulations 2011 (S.I. No. 201 of 2011). This SEA Screening Report provides the findings of this examination.

The Wicklow County Development Plan 2022-2028 was subject to full SEA, which identified the likely significant environmental effects, if unmitigated, of implementing the County Development Plan, and facilitated the integration of measures into the County Development Plan to ensure the appropriate protection and management of the environment with which all lower tier plans/projects must comply. The Wicklow Town-Rathnew Local Area Plan, which itself is being subject to full SEA, requires compliance with these measures and includes additional such measures that must be complied with. The emerging conclusions of the SEA for the Wicklow Town-Rathnew Local Area Plan include that the Local Area Plan would contribute towards: the proper planning and sustainable development of the Wicklow Town-Rathnew area and the wider County; and that the consequential environmental effects are consistent with those identified by the SEA for the Wicklow County Development Plan 2022-2028. The Proposed Material Amendments to the Local Area Plan, with which the Proposed Material Alterations to Proposed Variation No. 2 align, have been screened for the need to undertake SEA. A number of the Amendments have been subject to SEA, which has found that the mitigation included in the Local Area Plan and associated Development Plan will mitigate potential significant adverse effects arising.

Taking into account the measures that have been integrated into both the existing County Development Plan (as varied) and the emerging Local Area Plan (incorporating the associated Proposed Material Amendments and a recommended modification to one of the Amendments with which the corresponding Alteration to the Proposed Variation would align) that provide for and contribute towards environmental protection, environmental management and sustainable development, any potential effects arising from the Proposed Material Alterations to Proposed Variation No. 2, would either: be present already (beneficial) and would be further contributed towards, but not to a significant extent; and/or would be mitigated so as not to be significant (adverse).

Taking into account all of the above, the Proposed Material Alterations to Proposed Variation No. 2 would not be likely to result in significant environmental effects. Consequently, it is advised that SEA is not required.

This report will be referred to Wicklow County Council in order to inform the making of a Screening for SEA determination in advance of public display of the Proposed Material Alterations to the Proposed Variation.

# **Appendix I Relationship with Legislation and Other Plans and Programmes**

This appendix is not intended to be a full and comprehensive review of EU Directives, the transposing regulations or the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management. The information is not exhaustive and it is recommended to consult the relevant document to become familiar with the full details of each.

Legislation, Plan, etc.	Sur	nmary of high-level aim/ purpose/ objective	Sun	nmary of lower level objectives, actions etc.	Relevance to the Plan
European Level					
SEA Directive (2001/42/EC)	•	Contribute to the integration of environmental considerations into the preparation and adoption of plans and programmes with a view to promoting sustainable development. Provide for a high level of protection of the environment by carrying out an environmental assessment of plans and programmes which are likely to have significant effects on the environment.	•	Carry out and environmental assessment for plans or programmes referred to in Articles 2 to 4 of the Directive. Prepare an environmental report which identifies, describes and evaluates the likely significant effects on the environment of implementing the plan or programme and reasonable alternatives that consider the objectives and the geographical scope of the plan or programme. Consult with relevant authorities, stakeholders and public allowing sufficient time to make a submission. Consult other Member States where the implementation of a plan or programme is likely to have transboundary environmental effects. Inform relevant authorities and stakeholders on the decision to implement the plan or programme. Issue a statement to include requirements detailed in Article 9 of the Directive. Monitor and mitigate significant environmental effects identified by the assessment.	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
EIA Directive (2011/92/EU as amended by 2014/52/EU)	•	Requires the assessment of the environmental effects of public and private projects which are likely to have significant effects on the environment. Aims to assess and implement avoidance or mitigation measures to eliminate environmental effects, before consent is given of projects likely to have significant effects on the environment by virtue, inter alia, of their nature, size or location are made subject to a requirement for development consent and an assessment with regard to their effects. Those projects are defined in Article 4.	•	All projects listed in Annex I are considered as having significant effects on the environment and require an EIA. For projects listed in Annex II, a "screening procedure" is required to determine the effects of projects on the basis of thresholds/criteria or a case by case examination. This should take into account Annex III. The environmental impact assessment shall identify, describe and assess in an appropriate manner, in the light of each individual case and in accordance with Articles 4 to 12, the direct and indirect effects of a project on the following factors: human beings, fauna and flora, soil, water, air, climate and the landscape, material assets and the cultural heritage, the interaction between each factor. Consult with relevant authorities, stakeholders and public allowing sufficient time to make a submission before a decision is made.	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
Habitats Directive (92/43/EEC)	•	Promote the preservation, protection and improvement of the quality of the environment, including the conservation of natural habitats and of wild fauna and flora. Contribute towards ensuring biodiversity through the conservation of natural habitats and of wild fauna and flora. Maintain or restore to favourable conservation status, natural habitats and species of wild fauna and flora of community interest. Promote the maintenance of biodiversity, taking account of economic, social, cultural and regional requirements.	•	Propose and protect sites of importance to habitats, plant and animal species. Establish a network of European sites hosting the natural habitat types listed in Annex I and habitats of the species listed in Annex II, to enable the natural habitat types and the species' habitats concerned to be maintained or, where appropriate, restored at a favourable conservation status in their natural range. Carry out comprehensive assessment of habitat types and species present. Establish a system of strict protection for the animal species and plant species listed in Annex IV.	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
Birds Directive (2009/147/EC)	•	Conserve all species of naturally occurring birds in the wild state including their eggs, nests and habitats. Protect, manage and control these species and comply with regulations relating to their exploitation. The species included in Annex I shall be the subject of special conservation measures concerning their habitat in order to ensure their survival and reproduction in their area of distribution.	•	Preserve, maintain or re-establish a sufficient diversity and area of habitats for all the species of birds referred to in Annex 1. Preserve, maintain and establish biotopes and habitats to include the creation of protected areas (Special Protection Areas). Ensure the upkeep and management in accordance with the ecological needs of habitats inside and outside the protected zones, re-establish destroyed biotopes and creation of biotopes. Measures for regularly occurring migratory species not listed in Annex I is required as regards their breeding, moulting and wintering areas and staging posts along their migration routes. The protection of wetlands and particularly wetlands of international importance.	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
EU Nitrates Directive (91/676/EC)	•	Reducing water pollution caused or induced by nitrates from agricultural sources and - preventing further such pollution.	grou	and's Nitrates Action Programme is designed to prevent pollution of surface waters and und water from agricultural sources and to protect and improve water quality. Ireland's d NAP came into operation in 2014. Each Member State's NAP must include: a limit on the amount of livestock manure applied to the land each year set periods when land spreading is prohibited due to risk set capacity levels for the storage of livestock manure	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the

Addendum I to the Screening for SEA Report for Proposed Variation No. 2 to the Wicklow CDP 2022-2028 (as	s varied)
--	-----------

Legislation, Plan, etc.	Summary of high-level aim/ purpose/ objective	Summary of lower level objectives, actions etc.	Relevance to the Plan
			objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
EU Integrated Pollution Prevention Control Directive (2008/1/EC)	<ul> <li>The purpose of this Directive is to achieve integrated prevention and control of pollution arising from the activities listed in Annex I. It lays down measures designed to prevent or, where that is not practicable, to reduce emissions in the air, water and land from the abovementioned activities, including measures concerning waste, in order to achieve a high level of protection of the environment taken as a whole, without prejudice to Directive 85/337/EEC and other relevant Community provisions.</li> </ul>	The IPPC Directive is based on several principles: • an integrated approach • best available techniques, • flexibility; and • public participation	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
EU Plant Protection (products) Directive 2009/127/EC	<ul> <li>The Directive aims at reducing the risks and impacts of pesticide use on human health and</li> <li>the environment by introducing different targets, tools and measures such as Integrated Pest</li> <li>Management (IPM) or National Action Plans (NAPs).</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>The Framework Directive applies to pesticides which are plant protection products.</li> <li>Regarding pesticide application equipment already in professional use, the Framework Directive introduces requirements for the inspection and maintenance to be carried out on such equipment.</li> </ul>	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
EU Renewables Directive (2009/28/EC)	<ul> <li>The Renewable Energy Directive establishes an overall policy for the production and promotion of energy from renewable sources in the EU.</li> <li>It requires the EU to fulfil at least 20% of its total energy needs with renewables by 2020 - to be achieved through the attainment of individual national targets.</li> <li>All EU countries must also ensure that at least 10% of their transport fuels come from renewable sources by 2020.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>The Directive promotes cooperation amongst EU countries (and with countries outside the EU) to help them meet their renewable energy targets.</li> <li>The Directive specifies national renewable energy targets for each country, taking into account its starting point and overall potential for renewables.</li> <li>EU countries set out how they plan to meet these targets and the general course of their renewable energy policy in national renewable energy action plans.</li> <li>Progress towards national targets is measured every two years when EU countries publish national renewable energy progress reports.</li> </ul>	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
Indirect Land Use Change Directive (2012/0288(COD))	<ul> <li>Article 3(4) of Directive 2009/28/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council (3) requires Member States to ensure that the share of energy from renewable energy sources in all forms of transport in 2020 is at least 10 % of their final energy consumption.</li> <li>The blending of biofuels is one of the methods available for Member States to meet this target, and is expected to be the main contributor.</li> <li>Other methods available to meet the target are the reduction of energy consumption, which is imperative because a mandatory percentage target for energy from renewable sources is likely to become increasingly difficult to achieve sustainably if overall demand for energy for transport continues to rise, and the use of electricity from renewable energy sources.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Limit the contribution that conventional biofuels (with a risk of ILUC emissions) make towards attainment of the targets in the Renewable Energy Directive;</li> <li>Improve the greenhouse gas performance of biofuel production processes (reducing associated emissions) by raising the greenhouse gas saving threshold for new installations subject to protecting installations already in operation on 1st July 2014;</li> <li>Encourage a greater market penetration of advanced (low-ILUC) biofuels by allowing such fuels to contribute more to the targets in the Renewable Energy Directive than conventional biofuels;</li> <li>Improve the reporting of greenhouse gas emissions by obliging Member States and fuel suppliers to report the estimated indirect land-use change emissions of biofuels.</li> </ul>	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
Alternative Fuels Infrastructure Directive (2014/94/EU)	<ul> <li>This Directive establishes a common framework of measures for the deployment of alternative fuels infrastructure in the Union in order to minimise dependence on oil and to mitigate the environmental impact of transport.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>This Directive sets out minimum requirements for the building-up of alternative fuels infrastructure, including recharging points for electric vehicles and refuelling points for natural gas (LNG and CNG) and hydrogen, to be implemented by means of Member States' national policy frameworks, as well as common technical specifications for such recharging and refuelling points, and user information requirements.</li> </ul>	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
EU Energy Efficiency Directive (2012/27/EU)	<ul> <li>Establishes a set of binding measures to help the EU reach its 20% energy efficiency target by 2020.</li> <li>Under the Directive, all EU countries are required to use energy more efficiently at all stages of the energy chain, from production to final consumption.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Energy distributors or retail energy sales companies have to achieve 1.5% energy savings per year through the implementation of energy efficiency measures</li> <li>EU countries can opt to achieve the same level of savings through other means, such as improving the efficiency of heating systems, installing double glazed windows or insulating roofs</li> <li>The public sector in EU countries should purchase energy efficient buildings, products and services</li> <li>Every year, governments in EU countries must carry out energy efficient renovations on at least 3% (by floor area) of the buildings they own and occupy</li> <li>Energy consumers should be empowered to better manage consumption. This includes easy and free access to data on consumption through individual metering</li> <li>National incentives for SMEs to undergo energy audits</li> <li>Large companies will make audits of their energy consumption to help them identify ways to reduce it</li> </ul>	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.

Addendum I to the Screening f	for SEA Report for Pr	oposed Variation No.	2 to the Wicklow C	DP 2022-2028 (	(as varied)
-------------------------------	-----------------------	----------------------	--------------------	----------------	-------------

Legislation, Plan, etc.	Addendum I to the Screening for SEA Report for Summary of high-level aim/ purpose/ objective	Proposed Variation No. 2 to the Wicklow CDP 2022-2028 (as varied) Summary of lower level objectives, actions etc.	Relevance to the Plan
Legislation, Flan, etc.		Monitoring efficiency levels in new energy generation capacities.	
EU Seveso Directive (2012/18/EU)	<ul> <li>This Directive lays down rules for the prevention of major accidents which involve dangerous substances, and the limitation of their consequences for human health and the environment, with a view to ensuring a high level of protection throughout the Union in a consistent and effective manner.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>The Seveso Directive is well integrated with other EU policies, thus avoiding double regulation or other administrative burden. This includes the following related policy areas:</li> <li>Classification, labelling and packaging of chemicals;</li> <li>The Union's Civil Protection Mechanism;</li> <li>The Security Union Agenda including CBRN-E and Protection of critical infrastructure;</li> <li>Policy on environmental liability and on the protection of the environment through criminal law;</li> <li>Safety of offshore oil and gas operations.</li> </ul>	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
Biodiversity Strategy for 2030 - Bringing nature back into our lives (European Commission, 2020)	<ul> <li>The EU's biodiversity strategy for 2030 is a comprehensive, ambitious and long-term plan to protect nature and reverse the degradation of ecosystems. The strategy aims to put Europe's biodiversity on a path to recovery by 2030, and contains specific actions and commitments.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>The Strategy contains specific commitments and actions to be delivered by 2030, including:</li> <li>Establishing a larger EU-wide network of protected areas on land and at sea, building upon existing Natura 2000 areas, with strict protection for areas of very high biodiversity and climate value.</li> <li>An EU Nature Restoration Plan - a series of concrete commitments and actions to restore degraded ecosystems across the EU by 2030, and manage them sustainably, addressing the key drivers of biodiversity loss.</li> <li>A set of measures to enable the necessary transformative change: setting in motion a new, strengthened governance framework to ensure better implementation and track progress, improving knowledge, financing and investments and better respecting nature in public and business decision-making.</li> <li>Measures to tackle the global biodiversity challenge, demonstrating that the EU is ready to lead by example towards the successful adoption of an ambitious global biodiversity framework under the Convention on Biological Diversity.</li> </ul>	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
EU Green Infrastructure Strategy	Aims to create a robust enabling framework in order to promote and facilitate Green Infrastructure (GI) projects.	<ul> <li>Promoting GI in the main EU policy areas.</li> <li>Supporting EU-level GI projects.</li> <li>Improving access to finance for GI projects.</li> <li>Improving information and promoting innovation.</li> </ul>	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
UNESCO (1972) The Convention for the Protection of the World Cultural and Natural Heritage	<ul> <li>links concepts of nature conservation and the preservation of cultural properties; and recognizes the way in which people interact with nature, and the fundamental need to preserve the balance between the two.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>sets out the duties of States Parties in identifying potential sites and their role in protecting and preserving them;</li> <li>each country pledges to conserve not only the World Heritage sites situated on its territory, but also to protect its national heritage;</li> <li>encourages to integrate the protection of the cultural and natural heritage into regional planning programmes, set up staff and services at their sites, undertake scientific and technical conservation research and adopt measures which give this heritage a function in the day-to-day life of the community.</li> </ul>	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
UN (1992) The Convention on Biological Diversity	An overall objective is to develop national strategies for the conservation and sustainable use of biological diversity.	<ul> <li>The Convention has three main goals:</li> <li>the conservation of biological diversity (or biodiversity);</li> <li>the sustainable use of its components; and</li> <li>the fair and equitable sharing of benefits arising from genetic resources.</li> </ul>	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
UN (1992) Framework Convention on Climate Change	It is aimed at stabilising greenhouse gas concentrations in the atmosphere at a level that would prevent dangerous anthropogenic interference with the climate system.	<ul> <li>The Convention acknowledges the vulnerability of all countries to the effects of climate change and calls for special efforts to ease the consequences, especially in developing countries which lack the resources to do so on their own.</li> </ul>	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
UN Kyoto Protocol (2 <sup>nd</sup> Kyoto Period), the Second European Climate Change Programme (ECCP II), Paris climate	The UN Kyoto Protocol set of policy measures to reduce greenhouse gas emissions.	<ul> <li>The Kyoto Protocol is implemented through the European Climate Change Programme (ECCP II).</li> <li>EU member states implement measures to improve on or compliment the specified</li> </ul>	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential

Addendum I to the Screening for SEA Report for Proposed Variation No. 2 to the Wicklow CDP 2022-202	U28 (as varied)
---	-----------------

Legislation, Plan, etc.	Summary of high-level aim/ purpose/ objective	r Proposed Variation No. 2 to the Wicklow CDP 2022-2028 (as varied) Summary of lower level objectives, actions etc.	Relevance to the Plan
conference (COP21) 2015 (Paris Agreement)	The Second European Climate Change Programme (ECCP II) aims to identify and develop all the necessary elements of an EU strategy to implement the Kyoto Protocol. At the Paris climate conference (COP21) in December 2015, 195 countries adopted the first-ever universal, legally binding global climate deal. The agreement sets out a global action plan to put the world on track to avoid dangerous climate change by limiting global warming to well below 2°C.	<ul> <li>measures and policies arising from the ECCP.</li> <li>Under COP21, governments agreed to come together every 5 years to set more ambitious targets as required by science; report to each other and the public on how well they are doing to implement their targets; track progress towards the long-term goal through a robust transparency and accountability system.</li> </ul>	in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environments legislation and align with and cumulatively contribut towards – in combination with other users and bodie and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
EU 2020 Climate and Energy Package	<ul> <li>Binding legislation which aims to ensure the European Union meets its climate and energy targets for 2020.</li> <li>Aims to achieve a 20% reduction in EU greenhouse gas emissions from 1990 levels.</li> <li>Aims to raise the share of EU energy consumption produced from renewable resources to 20%.</li> <li>Achieve a 20% improvement in the EU's energy efficiency.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Four pieces of complimentary legislation:</li> <li>Reform of the EU Emissions Trading System (EU ETS) to include a cap on emission allowances in addition to existing system of national caps.</li> <li>Member States have agreed national targets for non-EU ETS emissions from countries outside the EU.</li> <li>Meet the national renewable energy targets of 16% for Ireland by 2020.</li> <li>Preparing a legal framework for technologies in carbon capture and storage.</li> </ul>	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potentia in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmenta legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
EU 2030 Framework for Climate and Energy	<ul> <li>A 2030 Framework for climate and energy, including EU-wide targets and policy objectives for the period between 2020 and 2030 that has been agreed by European countries.</li> <li>Targets include a 40% cut in greenhouse gas emissions compared to 1990 levels, at least a 27% share of renewable energy consumption and at least 27% energy savings compared with the business-as-usual scenario.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>To meet the targets, the European Commission has proposed the following policies for 2030:</li> <li>A reformed EU emissions trading scheme (ETS).</li> <li>New indicators for the competitiveness and security of the energy system, such as price differences with major trading partners, diversification of supply, and interconnection capacity between EU countries.</li> <li>First ideas for a new governance system based on national plans for competitive, secure, and sustainable energy. These plans will follow a common EU approach. They will ensure stronger investor certainty, greater transparency, enhanced policy coherence and improved coordination across the EU.</li> </ul>	Where new land use developments or activities occu as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc. individually or in combination with others, potentia in-combination effects may arise. Implementation o the Plan needs to comply with all environmenta legislation and align with and cumulatively contribut towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework fo environmental protection and management.
The Clean Air for Europe Directive (2008/50/EC) (EU Air Framework Directive) Fourth Daughter Directive (2004/107/EC)	<ul> <li>The CAFE Directive merges existing legislation into a single directive (except for the fourth daughter directive).</li> <li>Sets new air quality objectives for PM<sub>2.5</sub> (fine particles) including the limit value and exposure related objectives.</li> <li>Accounts for the possibility to discount natural sources of pollution when assessing compliance against limit values.</li> <li>Allows the possibility for time extensions of three years (PM<sub>10</sub>) or up to five years (NO<sub>2</sub>, benzene) for complying with limit values, based on conditions and the assessment by the European Commission.</li> <li>The Fourth Daughter Directive lists pollutants, target values and monitoring requirements for the following: arsenic, cadmium, mercury, nickel and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in ambient air.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Sets objectives for ambient air quality designed to avoid, prevent or reduce harmful effects on human health and the environment as a whole.</li> <li>Aims to assess the ambient air quality in Member States on the basis of common methods and criteria.</li> <li>Obtains information on ambient air quality in order to help combat air pollution and nuisance and to monitor long-term trends and improvements resulting from national and community measures.</li> <li>Ensures that such information on ambient air quality is made available to the public.</li> <li>Aims to maintain air quality where it is good and improving it in other cases.</li> <li>Aims to promote increased cooperation between the Member States in reducing air pollution.</li> </ul>	Where new land use developments or activities occu as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc individually or in combination with others, potentia in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmenta legislation and align with and cumulatively contribut towards – in combination with other users and bodie and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
Noise Directive (2002/49/EC)	The Noise Directive - Directive 2002/49/EC relating to the assessment and management of environmental noise - is part of an EU strategy setting out to reduce the number of people affected by noise in the longer term and to provide a framework for developing existing Community policy on noise reduction from source.	<ul> <li>The Directive requires competent authorities in Member States to:</li> <li>Draw up strategic noise maps for major roads, railways, airports and agglomerations, using harmonised noise indicators and use these maps to assess the number of people which may be impacted upon as a result of excessive noise levels;</li> <li>Draw up action plans to reduce noise where necessary and maintain environmental noise quality where it is good; and</li> <li>Inform and consult the public about noise exposure, its effects, and the measures considered to address noise.</li> <li>The Directive does not set any limit value, nor does it prescribe the measures to be used in the action plans, which remain at the discretion of the competent authorities.</li> </ul>	Where new land use developments or activities occu as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc. individually or in combination with others, potentia in-combination effects may arise. Implementation o the Plan needs to comply with all environmenta legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework fo environmental protection and management.
Floods Directive (2007/60/EC)	<ul> <li>Establishes a framework for the assessment and management of flood risks</li> <li>Reduce adverse consequences for human health, the environment, cultural heritage and economic activity associated with floods in the Community</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Assess all water courses and coast lines at risk from flooding through Flood Risk Assessment</li> <li>Prepare flood hazard maps and flood risk maps outlining the extent or potential of flooding and assets and humans at risk in these areas at River Basin District level (Article 3(2) (b)) and areas covered by Article 5(1) and Article 13(1) (b) in accordance with paragraphs 2 and 3.</li> <li>Implement flood risk management plans and take adequate and coordinated measures to reduce flood risk for the areas covered by the Articles listed above.</li> <li>Inform the public and allow the public to participate in planning process.</li> </ul>	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potentia in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmenta legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
Water Framework Directive (2000/60/EC)	<ul> <li>Establish a framework for the protection of water bodies to include inland surface waters, transitional waters, coastal waters and groundwater and their dependent wildlife and habitats.</li> <li>Preserve and prevent the deterioration of water status and where necessary improve and maintain "good status" of water bodies.</li> <li>Promote sustainable water usage.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Protect, enhance and restore all water bodies and meet the environmental objectives outlined in Article 4 of the Directive.</li> <li>Achieve "good status" for all waters.</li> <li>Manage water bodies based on identifying and establishing river basins districts.</li> <li>Involve the public and streamline legislation.</li> <li>Prepare and implement a River Basin Management Plan for each river basin districts</li> </ul>	Where new land use developments or activities occu as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc. individually or in combination with others, potentia in-combination effects may arise. Implementation o the Plan needs to comply with all environmenta legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute

Addendum I to the Screening for SEA Report for Proposed Variation No. 2 to the Wicklow CDP 2022-2028 (as varied)

Legislation, Plan, etc.	Summary of high-level aim/ purpose/ objective	Summary of lower level objectives, actions etc.	Relevance to the Plan
	The Water Framework Directive repealed the following Directives:         The Drinking Water Abstraction Directive         Sampling Drinking Water Directive         Exchange of Information on Quality of Surface Freshwater         Directive         Shellfish Directive         Freshwater Fish Directive         Groundwater (Dangerous Substances) Directive         Dangerous Substances Directive         Dangerous Substances Directive	<ul> <li>identified and a Register of Protected Areas.</li> <li>Establish a programme of monitoring for surface water status, groundwater status and protected areas.</li> <li>Recover costs for water services.</li> </ul>	towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
Groundwater Directive (2006/118/EC)	<ul> <li>Protect, control and conserve groundwater.</li> <li>Prevent the deterioration of the status of all bodies of groundwater.</li> <li>Implements measures to prevent and control groundwater pollution, including criteria for assessing good groundwater chemical status and criteria for the identification of significant and sustained upward trends and for the definition of starting points for trend reversals.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Meet minimum groundwater standards listed in Annex 1 of Directive.</li> <li>Meet threshold values adopted by national legislation for the pollutants, groups of pollutants and indicators of pollution which have been identified as contributing to the characterisation of bodies or groups of bodies of groundwater as being at risk, also taking into account Part B of Annex II.</li> </ul>	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
Drinking Water Directive (98/83/EC)	<ul> <li>Improve and maintain the quality of water intended for human consumption.</li> <li>Protect human health from the adverse effects of any contamination of water intended for human consumption by ensuring that it is wholesome and clean.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Set values applicable to water intended for human consumption for the parameters set out in Annex I.</li> <li>Set values for additional parameters not included in Annex I, where the protection of human health within national territory or part of it so requires. The values set should, as a minimum, satisfy the requirements of Article 4(1) (a).</li> <li>Implement all measures necessary to ensure that regular monitoring of the quality of water intended for human consumption is carried out, in order to check that the water available to consumers meets the requirements of this Directive and in particular the parametric values set in accordance with Article 5.</li> <li>Ensure that any failure to meet the parametric values set in accordance with Article 5 is immediately investigated in order to identify the cause.</li> <li>Ensure that the necessary remedial action is taken as soon as possible to restore its quality and shall give priority to their enforcement action.</li> <li>Undertake remedial action to restore the quality of the water where necessary to protect human health.</li> <li>Notify consumers when remedial action is being undertaken except where the competent authorities consider the non-compliance with the parametric value to be trivial.</li> </ul>	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
Urban Waste Water Treatment Directive (91/271/EEC)	<ul> <li>This Directive concerns the collection, treatment and discharge of urban waste water and the treatment and discharge of waste water from certain industrial sectors.</li> <li>The objective of the Directive is to protect the environment from the adverse effects of waste water discharges.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Urban waste water entering collecting systems shall before discharge, be subject to secondary treatment.</li> <li>Annex II requires the designation of areas sensitive to eutrophication which receive water discharges.</li> <li>Establishes minimum requirements for urban waste water collection and treatment systems in specified agglomerations to include special requirements for sensitive areas and certain industrial sectors.</li> </ul>	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
Environmental Liability Directive (2004/35/EC) as amended by Directive 2006/21/EC, Directive 2009/31/EC and Directive 2013/30/EU	Establish a framework of environmental liability based on the 'polluter- pays' principle, to prevent and remedy environmental damage.	<ul> <li>Relates to environmental damage caused by any of the occupational activities listed in Annex III, and to any imminent threat of such damage occurring by reason of any of those activities; damage to protected species and natural habitats caused by any occupational activities other than those listed in Annex III, and to any imminent threat of such damage occurring by reason of any of those activities, whenever the operator has been at fault or negligent.</li> <li>Where environmental damage has not yet occurred but there is an imminent threat of such damage occurring, the operator shall, without delay, take the necessary preventive measures.</li> <li>Where environmental damage has occurred the operator shall, without delay, inform the competent authority of all relevant aspects of the situation and take all practicable steps to immediately control, contain, remove or otherwise manage the relevant contaminants and/or any other damage factors in order to limit or to prevent further environmental damage and adverse effects on human health or further impairment of services and the necessary remedial measures, in accordance with Article 7.</li> <li>The operator shall bear the costs for the preventive and remedial actions taken pursuant to this Directive.</li> <li>The operator.</li> <li>The operator may be required to provide financial security guarantees to ensure their</li> </ul>	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.

#### Addendum I to the Screening for SEA Report for Proposed Variation No. 2 to the Wicklow CDP 2022-2028 (as varied)

Legislation, Plan, etc.	Summary of high-level aim/ purpose/ objective	r Proposed Variation No. 2 to the Wicklow CDP 2022-2028 (as varied) Summary of lower level objectives, actions etc.	Relevance to the Plan
		<ul> <li>responsibilities under the directive are met.</li> <li>The Environmental Liability Directive has been amended through a number of Directives. Implementation of the Environmental Liability Directive is contributed towards by a Multi-Annual Work Programme (MAWP) 'Making the Environmental Liability Directive more fit for purpose' that is updated annually to changing developments, growing knowledge and new needs.</li> </ul>	
European Convention on the Protection of the Archaeological Heritage (Valletta 1992)	<ul> <li>The aim of this (revised) Convention is to protect the archaeological heritage as a source of the European collective memory and as an instrument for historical and scientific study.</li> </ul>	The Valletta Convention makes the conservation and enhancement of the archaeological heritage one of the goals of urban and regional planning policies. The Convention sets guidelines for the funding of excavation and research work and publication of research findings. It also deals with public access, in particular to archaeological sites, and educational actions to be undertaken to develop public awareness of the value of the archaeological heritage. It also constitutes an institutional framework for pan-European co-operation on the archaeological heritage, entailing a systematic exchange of experience and experts among the various States.	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
Convention of the Protection of the Architectural Heritage of Europe (Granada 1995)	<ul> <li>The main purpose of the Convention is to reinforce and promote policies for the conservation and enhancement of Europe's heritage. It also affirms the need for European solidarity with regard to heritage conservation and is designed to foster practical co-operation among the Parties. It establishes the principles of "European co-ordination of conservation policies" including consultations regarding the thrust of the policies to be implemented.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>The reinforcement and promotion of policies for protecting and enhancing the heritage within the territories of the parties.</li> <li>The affirmation of European solidarity with regard to the protection of the heritage and the fostering of practical co-operation between states and regions.</li> </ul>	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
ICOMOS (2011) Principles for the Conservation of Industrial Heritage Sites, Structures, Areas and Landscapes ('Dublin Principles')	<ul> <li>It is aimed to assist in the documentation, protection, conservation and appreciation of industrial heritage as part of the heritage of human societies around the World.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>(I) Document and understand industrial heritage structures, sites, areas and landscapes and their values;</li> <li>(II) Ensure effective protection and conservation of the industrial heritage structures, sites, areas and landscapes;</li> <li>(III) Conserve and maintain the industrial heritage structures, sites, areas and landscapes; and</li> <li>(IV) Present and communicate the heritage dimensions and values of industrial structures, sites, areas and landscapes to raise public and corporate awareness, and support training and research.</li> </ul>	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
Council of Europe Framework Convention on the Value of Cultural Heritage for Society (Faro 2005)	<ul> <li>Cultural heritage is a group of resources inherited from the past which people identify, independently of ownership, as a reflection and expression of their constantly evolving values, beliefs, knowledge and traditions. It includes all aspects of the environment resulting from the interaction between people and places through time.</li> <li>A heritage community consists of people who value specific aspects of cultural heritage which they wish, within the framework of public action, to sustain and transmit to future generations.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Recognise that rights relating to cultural heritage are inherent in the right to participate in cultural life, as defined in the Universal Declaration of Human Rights.</li> <li>Recognise individual and collective responsibility towards cultural heritage.</li> <li>Emphasise that the conservation of cultural heritage and its sustainable use have human development and quality of life as their goal.</li> <li>Take the necessary steps to apply the provisions of this Convention concerning the role of cultural heritage in the construction of a peaceful and democratic society.</li> <li>Greater synergy of competencies among all the public, institutional and private actors concerned.</li> </ul>	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
European Landscape Convention 2000	<ul> <li>The developments in agriculture, forestry, industrial and mineral production techniques, together with the practices followed in town and country planning, transport, networks, tourism and recreation, and at a more general level, changes in the world economy, have in many cases accelerated the transformation of landscapes. The Convention expresses a concern to achieve sustainable development based on a balanced and harmonious relationship between social needs, economic activity and the environment. It aims to respond to the public's wish to enjoy high quality landscapes.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Promote protection, management and planning of landscapes.</li> <li>Organise European co-operation on landscape issues.</li> </ul>	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
The Seventh Environmental Action Programme (EAP) of the European Community (2013-2020)	<ul> <li>It identifies three key objectives:</li> <li>to protect, conserve and enhance the Union's natural capital</li> <li>to turn the Union into a resource-efficient, green, and competitive low-carbon economy</li> <li>to safeguard the Union's citizens from environment-related pressures and risks to health and wellbeing</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Four so called "enablers" will help Europe deliver on these objectives (goals):</li> <li>Better implementation of legislation.</li> <li>Better information by improving the knowledge base.</li> <li>More and wiser investment for environment and climate policy.</li> <li>Full integration of environmental requirements and considerations into other policies.</li> <li>Two additional horizontal priority objectives complete the programme:</li> <li>To make the Union's cities more sustainable.</li> <li>To help the Union address international environmental and climate challenges more effectively.</li> </ul>	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
Bern Convention (Convention on the Conservation of European Wildlife and	The convention has three main aims: • to conserve wild flora and fauna and their natural habitats	The Parties under the convention recognise the intrinsic value of nature, which needs to be preserved and passed to future generations, they also:	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc.,

Addendum I to the Screening for SEA Report for Proposed Variation No. 2 to the Wicklow CDP 2022-2028 (as varied)
--

Legislation, Plan, etc.	Summary of high-level aim/ purpose/ objective	Proposed Variation No. 2 to the Wicklow CDP 2022-2028 (as varied) Summary of lower level objectives, actions etc.	Relevance to the Plan
Natural Habitats)	<ul> <li>to promote cooperation between states</li> <li>to give particular attention to endangered and vulnerable species including endangered and vulnerable migratory species</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Seek to ensure the conservation of nature in their countries, paying particular attention to planning and development policies and pollution control.</li> <li>Look at implementing the Bern Convention in central Eastern Europe and the Caucus.</li> <li>Take account of the potential impact on natural heritage by other policies.</li> <li>Promote education and information of the public, ensuring the need to conserve species is understood and acted upon.</li> <li>Develop an extensive number of species action plans, codes of conducts, and guidelines, at their own initiative or in co-operation with other organisations.</li> <li>Created the Emerald Network, an ecological network made up of Areas of Special Conservation Interest.</li> </ul>	individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
Bali Road Map (2007)	<ul> <li>The overall goals of the project are twofold:</li> <li>To increase national capacity to co-ordinate ministerial views, participate in the UNFCCC process, and negotiate positions within the timeframe of the Bali Action Plan; and</li> <li>To assess investment and financial flows to address climate change for up to three key sectors and/or economic activities.</li> </ul>	Blocks: • mitigation • adaptation • technology • financing	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
Cancun Agreements (2010)	Set of decisions taken at the COP 16 Conference in Cancun in 2010 which addresses a series of key issues in the fight against climate change. Cancun Agreements' main objectives cover: Mitigation Transparency of actions Technology Finance Adaptation Forests Capacity building	Among the most prominent agreements is the establishment of a Green Climate Fund to transfer money from the developed to developing world to tackle the impacts of climate change.	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
Doha Climate Gateway (2012)	Set of decisions taken at the COP 18 meeting in Doha in 2012 which pave the way for a new agreement in Paris in 2015.	<ul> <li>Set out a timetable to adopt a universal climate agreement by 2015 (to come into effect in 2020);</li> <li>Complete the work under Bali Action Plan and to focus on new completing new targets;</li> <li>Strengthen the aim to cut greenhouse gases and help vulnerable countries to adapt;</li> <li>Amend Kyoto Protocol to include a new commitment period for cutting down the greenhouse gases emissions; and</li> <li>Provide the financial and technology support and new institutions to allow clean energy investment and sustainable growth in developing countries.</li> </ul>	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
EU Common Agricultural Policy	<ul> <li>To improve agricultural productivity, so that consumers have a stable supply of affordable food; and</li> <li>To ensure that EU farmers can make a reasonable living.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>ensuring viable food production that will contribute to feeding the world's population, which is expected to rise considerably in the future;</li> <li>Climate change and sustainable management of natural resources;</li> <li>Looking after the countryside across the EU and keeping the rural economy alive.</li> </ul>	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
EU REACH Regulation (EC 1907/2006)	<ul> <li>Aims to improve the protection of human health and the environment through the better and earlier identification of the intrinsic properties of chemical substances.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>The aims are achieved by applying REACH, namely:</li> <li>Registration,</li> <li>Evaluation,</li> <li>Authorisation; and</li> <li>Restriction of chemicals.</li> <li>REACH also aims to enhance innovation and competitiveness of the EU chemicals industry.</li> </ul>	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
Stockholm Convention	The objective of the Stockholm Convention is to protect human health     and the environment from persistent organic pollutants.	<ul> <li>Prohibit and/or eliminate the production and use, as well as the import and export, of the intentionally produced POPs that are listed in Annex A to the Convention</li> <li>Restrict the production and use, as well as the import and export, of the intentionally produced POPs that are listed in Annex B to the Convention</li> <li>Reduce or eliminate releases from unintentionally produced POPs that are listed in Annex C to the Convention</li> <li>Ensure that stockpiles and wastes consisting of, containing or contaminated with POPs are managed safely and in an environmentally sound manner</li> </ul>	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the

Legislation, Plan, etc.	Summary of high-level aim/ purpose/ objective	Proposed Variation No. 2 to the Wicklow CDP 2022-2028 (as varied) Summary of lower level objectives, actions etc.	Relevance to the Plan
		<ul> <li>Other provisions of the Convention relate to the development of implementation plans, information exchange, public information, awareness and education, research, development and monitoring, technical assistance, financial resources and mechanisms, reporting, effectiveness evaluation and non-compliance</li> </ul>	objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
Ramsar Convention	The Convention's mission is "the conservation and wise use of all wetlands through local and national actions and international cooperation, as a contribution towards achieving sustainable development throughout the world".	<ul> <li>Under the "three pillars" of the Convention, the Contracting Parties commit to:</li> <li>Work towards the wise use of all their wetlands;</li> <li>Designate suitable wetlands for the list of Wetlands of International Importance (the "Ramsar List") and ensure their effective management;</li> <li>Cooperate internationally on transboundary wetlands, shared wetland systems and shared species.</li> </ul>	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
European 2020 Strategy for Growth	<ul> <li>Europe 2020 sets out a vision of Europe's social market economy for the 21st century and puts forward three mutually reinforcing priorities:</li> <li>Smart growth: developing an economy based on knowledge and innovation;</li> <li>Sustainable growth: promoting a more resource efficient, greener and more competitive economy;</li> <li>Inclusive growth: fostering a high-employment economy delivering social and territorial cohesion.</li> </ul>	In order to reach these priorities, the Commission proposes five quantitative targets to fulfil by 2020: 1. 75 % of the population aged 20-64 should be employed; 2. 3% of the EU's GDP should be invested in R&D 3. the "20/20/20" climate/energy targets should be met (including an increase to 30% of emissions reduction if the conditions are right); 4. the share of early school leavers should be under 10% and at least 40% of the younger generation should have a tertiary degree; 5. 20 million less people should be at risk of poverty.	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
European Parliament resolutions, including: The European Green Deal (EGD) 2020	The deal sets out how to make Europe the first climate-neutral continent by 2050, boosting the economy, improving people's quality of life, caring for nature and leaving no one behind.	<ul> <li>It sets out a roadmap with actions to boost the efficient use of resources by moving to a clean, circular economy, restore biodiversity and cut pollution.</li> <li>It outlines investments required, financing tools available and explains how to ensure a just and inclusive transition.</li> <li>In order to meet the goal to become climate neutral by 2050 as part of the European Green Deal, the European Union (EU) Commission proposed on 4th March 2020 to bring about the first European Climate Law and legally bind the target of net zero greenhouse gas emissions by 2050.</li> </ul>	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
European Union Biodiversity Strategy for 2030	<ul> <li>Aims to put Europe's biodiversity on the path to recovery by 2030.</li> <li>Aims to build resilience to future threats such as the impacts of climate change, forest fires, food insecurity, disease outbreaks and protecting wildlife and fighting illegal wildlife trade.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>The Strategy contains specific commitments and actions to be delivered by 2030, including:</li> <li>Establishing a larger EU-wide network of protected areas on land and at sea;</li> <li>Launching an EU nature restoration plan;</li> <li>Introducing measures to enable the necessary transformative stage; and</li> <li>Introducing measures to tackle the global biodiversity challenge.</li> </ul>	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
EU (2018) Clean Air Policy Package	Aims to substantially reduce air pollution across the EU.	The proposed strategy sets out objectives for reducing the health and environmental impacts of air pollution by 2030, and contains legislative proposals to implement stricter standards for emissions and air pollution.	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
Leaders Pledge for Nature 2020	Political leaders (including Taoiseach Michael Martin) participating in the United Nations Summit on Biodiversity in September 2020, representing 75 countries from all regions and the European Union, have committed to reversing biodiversity loss by 2030.	<ul> <li>As part of the UN Decade of Action to achieve sustainable development, the leaders commit to achieve the vision of Living in Harmony with Nature by 2050 by undertaking ten actions, including:</li> <li>Putting biodiversity, climate, and the environment at the heart of COVID-19 recovery strategies and investments as well as national and international development and cooperation;</li> <li>Developing and implementing an ambitious and transformational post-2020 global biodiversity framework for adoption at the 15th meeting of the Conference of the Parties (COP 15) to the UN Convention on Biological Diversity (CBD) in Kunming, China, as a key instrument to reach the SDGs;</li> <li>Raising ambition and aligning domestic climate policies with the Paris Agreement on climate change, with enhanced nationally determined contributions (NDCs) and long-term strategies consistent with the temperature goals of the Paris Agreement, and the objective of net zero greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions by mid-century, and</li> </ul>	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.

Legislation, Plan, etc.	Summary of high-level aim/ purpose/ objective	<ul> <li>Proposed Variation No. 2 to the Wicklow CDP 2022-2028 (as varied)</li> <li>Summary of lower level objectives, actions etc.</li> </ul>	Relevance to the Plan
		<ul> <li>strengthen climate resilience of economies and ecosystems; and</li> <li>Mainstream biodiversity into relevant sectoral and cross-sectoral policies at all levels, including in food production, agriculture, fisheries and forestry, energy, tourism, infrastructure and extractive industries, and trade and supply chains, as well as into key international agreements and processes.</li> </ul>	
OSPAR Convention	The mission of OSPAR is to conserve marine ecosystems and safeguard human health in the North-East Atlantic by preventing and eliminating pollution; by protecting the marine environment from the adverse effects of human activities; and by contributing to the sustainable use of the seas.	OSPAR's work is organised under six strategies: Biodiversity and Ecosystem Strategy Eutrophication Strategy Hazardous Substances Strategy Offshore Industry Strategy Radioactive Substances Strategy Strategy for the Joint Assessment and Monitoring Programme These six strategies fit together to underpin the ecosystem approach. For each strategy a programme of work is designed and implemented annually.	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
Water Reuse Regulation (2020/741)	The purpose of this Regulation is to facilitate the uptake of water reuse whenever it is appropriate and cost-efficient, thereby creating an enabling framework for those Member States who wish or need to practise water reuse.	Regulation (EU) 2020/741 of the European Parliament and of the Council on minimum requirements for water reuse. This Regulation lays down minimum requirements for water quality and monitoring and provisions on risk management, for the safe use of reclaimed water in the context of integrated water management.	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
NEC Directive 2016/2284/EU	Directive (EU) 2016/2284 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 14 December 2016 on the reduction of national emissions of certain atmospheric pollutants.	National Emissions Ceilings (NEC) Directive (2016/2284/EU) entered into force on 31 December 2016. Replacing earlier legislation, (Directive 2001/81/EC), the new NEC Directive sets 2020 and 2030 emission reduction commitments for five main air pollutants.	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
UNECE Convention on Long-range Transboundary Air Pollution (1979)	The first international treaty to deal with air pollution on a broad regional basis. The Convention entered into force in 1983, laying down the general principles of international cooperation for air pollution abatement and setting up an institutional framework which has since brought together research and policy.	The Convention has substantially contributed to the development of international environmental law and has created the essential framework for controlling and reducing the damage to human health and the environment caused by transboundary air pollution.	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
Sustainable Use of Pesticides Directive (2009/128/EC) Proposal for a Regulation of the European Parliament and of the Council on the sustainable use of plant protection products and amending Regulation (EU) 2021/2115	The Sustainable Use of Pesticides Directive (SUD) establishes a framework for European Community action to achieve the sustainable use of pesticides by setting minimum rules to reduce the risks to human health and the environment that are associated with pesticide use. The Directive aims to achieve a sustainable use of pesticides in the EU by reducing the risks and impacts of pesticide use on human health and the environment and promoting the use of Integrated Pest Management (IPM) and of alternative approaches or techniques, such as non-chemical alternatives to pesticides. EU countries have drawn up National Action Plans to implement the range of actions set out in the Directive.	The main actions relate to training of users, advisors and distributors of pesticides, inspection of pesticide application equipment, the prohibition of aerial spraying, limitation of pesticide use in sensitive areas, and information and awareness raising about pesticide risks. EU countries must also promote Integrated Pest Management, for which, general principles are laid down in Annex III to the Directive. The European Commission has adopted a proposal for a new Regulation on the Sustainable Use of Plant Protection Products, including EU wide targets to reduce by 50% the use and risk of chemical pesticides by 2030, in line with the EU's Farm to Fork and Biodiversity strategies. The proposal, adopted on 22 June 2022, is part of a package of measures to reduce the environmental footprint of the EU's food system and help mitigate the economic losses that we are already suffering due to climate change and biodiversity loss. The proposal transforms the existing Directive into a Regulation which will be directly binding and uniformly applicable to all Member States. It overhauls the existing rules on the Sustainable Use of Pesticides (see Directive 2009/128/EC) to bring them in line with the ambitions set in the EU Green Deal, Biodiversity and Farm to Fork strategies. The proposal must be approved by Member States in the Council and the European Parliament, under the normal legislative procedure.	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
Directive on arsenic, cadmium, mercury, nickel and PAH in ambient air (2004/107/EC)	Directive 2004/107/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 December 2004 relating to arsenic, cadmium, mercury, nickel and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in ambient air.	The objective of this Directive is to establish a target value for the concentration of arsenic, cadmium, nickel and benzo(a)pyrene in ambient air so as to avoid, prevent or reduce harmful effects of arsenic, cadmium, nickel and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons on human health and the environment as a whole. It determines common methods and criteria for the	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of

Addendum I to the Screening for SEA Report for Proposed Variation No. 2 to the Wicklow CDP 2022-2028 (as varied	ed)
---	-----

Legislation, Plan, etc.	Addendum 1 to the Screening for SEA Report for Summary of high-level aim/ purpose/ objective	Summary of lower level objectives, actions etc.	Relevance to the Plan
		assessment of concentrations of arsenic, cadmium, mercury, nickel and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in ambient air as well as of the deposition of such substances.	the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
Medium Combustion Plants (MCP) Directive (2015/2193)	Directive (EU) 2015/2193 of the European Parliament and of the Council on the limitation of emissions of certain pollutants into the air from medium combustion plants.	This Directive lays down rules to control emissions of sulphur dioxide (SO <sub>2</sub> ), nitrogen oxides (NO <sub>X</sub> ) and dust into the air from medium combustion plants, as well as to monitor emissions of carbon monoxide (CO). The aim is to reduce emissions to air and the potential risks to human health and the environment from such emissions. As regards the scope, Article 2 identifies the types of combustion plants to which these rules apply. Emission limits values are set out in Annex II.	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
National			
Smarter Travel – A Sustainable Transport Future – A New Transport Policy for Ireland 2009 – 2020 (2009)	<ul> <li>Outlines a policy for how a sustainable travel and transport system can be achieved.</li> <li>Sets out five key goals:         <ul> <li>To reduce overall travel demand.</li> <li>To maximise the efficiency of the transport network.</li> <li>To reduce reliance on fossil fuels.</li> <li>To reduce transport emissions.</li> <li>To improve accessibility to transport.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	Others lower level aims include:         Others lower level aims include:         oreduce distance travelled by private car and encourage smarter travel, including focusing population growth in areas of employment and to encourage people to live in close proximity to places of employment         ensuring that alternatives to the car are more widely available, mainly through a radically improved public transport service and through investment in cycling and walking         improving the fuel efficiency of motorised transport through improved fleet structure, energy efficient driving and alternative technologies strengthening institutional arrangements to deliver the targets	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
National Investment Framework for Transport in Ireland	The high-level strategic framework for prioritising future investment in the land transport network. This new framework is the Department of Transport's contribution to Project Ireland 2040, Government's long-term strategy for accommodating population growth in a sustainable manner and making Ireland a better country for all of its people. It has been developed to ensure that our transport sectoral strategy is underpinned by and supports the achievement of the spatial objectives and National Strategic Objectives set out in the National Planning Framework.	The framework establishes high-level investment priorities to efficiently and effectively address key transport challenges identified by the background analysis and to ensure that transport investment is aligned with and supports Government's overarching spatial and climate change objectives, as articulated in the National Planning Framework and Climate Action Plan.	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
Investing in our Future: A Strategic Framework for Investment in Land Transport (SFILT) – Department of Transport, Tourism and Sport	SFILT sets out a set of priorities to guide the allocation of the State's investment to best develop and manage Ireland's land transport network over the coming decades.	The three priorities stated in SFILT are: • Priority 1: Achieve steady state maintenance (meaning that the maintenance and renewal of the existing transport system is at a sufficient level to maintain the system in an adequate condition); • Priority 2: Address urban congestion; and • Priority 3: Maximise the value of the road network. In delivering on the steady state maintenance objective set out in SFILT, the Plan includes for: • Planned replacement programme for the bus fleet operated under Public Service Obligation ("PSO") contracts; • Tram refurbishment and asset renewal in the case of light rail; and • To the extent within the Authority' remit, support for the operation of the existing rail network within the GDA.	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
Cycle Network Scoping Study 2010	<ul> <li>Outlines objectives and actions aimed at developing a strong cycle network in Ireland</li> <li>Sets out 19 specific objectives, and details the 109 actions, aimed at ensuring that a cycling culture is developed</li> </ul>	Sets a target where 10% of all journeys will be made by bike by 2020 Proposes the planning, infrastructure, communication, education and stakeholder participations measures required to implement the initiative	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
National Policy Framework for Alternative Fuels Infrastructure for Transport in Ireland 2017 to 2030	<ul> <li>This National Policy Framework on Alternative Fuels Infrastructure for Transport represents the first step in communicating our longer-term national vision for decarbonising transport by 2050, the cornerstone of which is our ambition that by 2030 all new cars and vans sold in Ireland will be zero-emissions capable.</li> <li>By 2030 it is envisaged that the movement in Ireland to electrically- fueled cars and commuter rail will be well underway, with natural gas</li> </ul>	Targets for alternative fuel infrastructure include the following:         AFV forecasts         Electricity targets         Natural gas (CNG, LNG) targets         Hydrogen targets         Biofuels targets         LPG targets	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies

Addendum I to the Screenin	a for SEA Report for Propo	sed Variation No. 2 to the	Wicklow CDP 2022-2028 (as varied	1)

Legislation, Plan, etc.	Addendum I to the Screening for SEA Report for Summary of high-level aim/ purpose/ objective	Proposed Variation No. 2 to the Wicklow CDP 2022-2028 (as varied) Summary of lower level objectives, actions etc.	Relevance to the Plan
	and biofuels developing as major alternatives in the freight and bus sectors.	Synthetic and paraffinic fuels targets	and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
Ireland 2040 - Our Plan, the National Planning Framework, and the National Development Plan	<ul> <li>The National Planning Framework is the Government's high-level strategic plan for shaping the future growth and development of to the year 2040. It is a framework to guide public and private investment, to create and promote opportunities for people, and to protect and enhance the environment - from villages to cities, and everything around and in between.</li> <li>The National Development Plan sets out the investment priorities that will underpin the successful implementation of the new National Planning Framework. This will guide national, regional and local planning and investment decisions in Ireland over the next two decades, to cater for an expected population increase of over 1 million people.</li> </ul>	National Strategic Outcomes as follows:         1.       Compact Growth         2.       Enhanced Regional Accessibility         3.       Strengthened Rural Economies and Communities         4.       Sustainable Mobility         5.       A Strong Economy, supported by Enterprise, Innovation and Skills         6.       High-Quality International Connectivity         7.       Enhanced Amenity and Heritage         8.       Transition to a Low-Carbon and Climate-Resilient Society         9.       Sustainable Management of Water and other Environmental Resources         10.       Access to Quality Childcare, Education and Health Services	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
Planning, Land Use and Transport Outlook 2040	The PLUTO will take account of forecasted future economic and demographic scenarios, affordability considerations and relevant Government policies.	The PLUTO seeks to: 1. Quantify in broad terms the appropriate scale of financial investment in land transport over the long term; 2. Consider how fiscal, environmental and technological developments might impact on this investment; and, 3. Identify strategic priorities for future investment to ensure land transport infrastructure provision facilitates the objectives of Project Ireland 2040.	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
Planning and Development Act 2000 (as amended)	The core principal objectives of this Act are to amend the Planning Acts of 2000 – 2009 with specific regard given to supporting economic renewal and sustainable development.	<ul> <li>Development, with certain exceptions, is subject to development control under the Planning Acts and the local authorities grant or refuse planning permission for development, including ones within protected areas.</li> <li>There are, however, a range of exemptions from the planning system. Use of land for agriculture, peat extraction and afforestation, subject to certain thresholds, is generally exempt from the requirement to obtain planning permission.</li> <li>Additionally, Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) is required for a range of classes and large-scale projects.</li> <li>Under planning legislation, Development Plans must include mandatory objectives for the conservation of the natural heritage and for the conservation of European sites and any other sites which may be prescribed. There are also discretionary powers to set objectives for the conservation of a variety of other elements of the natural heritage.</li> </ul>	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
European Communities (Environmental Assessment of Certain Plans and Programmes Regulations 2004 (S.I. 435 of 2004), as amended by S.I. 200 of 2011	The purpose of these Regulations is to transpose into Irish law Directive 2001/42/EC of 27 June 2001 (O.J. No. L 197, 21 July 2001) on the assessment of the effects of certain plans and programmes on the environment — commonly known as the Strategic Environmental Assessment (SEA) Directive.	<ul> <li>The Regulations cover plans and programmes in all of the sectors listed in article 3(2) of the Directive except land-use planning.</li> <li>These Regulations also amend certain provisions of the Planning and Development Act 2000 to provide the statutory basis for the transposition of the Directive in respect of land-use planning.</li> <li>Transposition in respect of the land-use planning sector is contained in the Planning and Development (Strategic Environmental Assessment) Regulations 2004 (SI No. 436 of 2004).</li> </ul>	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
European Communities (Birds and Natural Habitats) Regulations 2011 (S.I. 477of 2011, as amended)	These Regulations provide a new for the implementation in Ireland of Council Directive 92/43/EEC on habitats and protection of wild fauna and flora (as amended) and for the implementation of Directive 2009/147/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the protection of wild birds.	<ul> <li>They provide, among other things, for: the appointment and functions of authorized officers; identification, classification and other procedures relative to the designation of Community sites.</li> <li>The Regulations have been prepared to address several judgments of the CJEU against Ireland, notably cases C-418/04 and C-183/05, in respect of failure to transpose elements of the Birds Directive and the Habitats Directive into Irish law.</li> </ul>	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
Waste Management Act 1996, as amended	To make provision in relation to the prevention, management and control of waste; to give effect to provisions of certain acts adopted by institutions of the European communities in respect of those matters; to amend the Environmental Protection Agency Act, 1992, and to repeal certain enactments and to provide for related matters.	The Waste Management Act contains a number of key legal obligations, including requirements for waste management planning, waste collection and movement, the authorisation of waste facilities, measures to reduce the production of waste and/or promote its recovery.	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.

Addendum I to the Screening	for SEA Report for Proposed	Variation No. 2 to the Wicklow	CDP 2022-2028 (as varied)

		Proposed Variation No. 2 to the Wicklow CDP 2022-2028 (as varied)	
Legislation, Plan, etc.	Summary of high-level aim/ purpose/ objective	Summary of lower level objectives, actions etc.	Relevance to the Plan
European Communities Environmental Objectives (FPM) Regulations 2009 (S.I 296 of 2009)	The purpose of these Regulations is to support the achievement of favourable conservation status for freshwater pearl mussels	<ul> <li>Set environmental quality objectives for the habitats of the freshwater pearl mussel populations named in the First Schedule to these Regulations that are within the boundaries of a site notified in a candidate list of European sites, or designated as a Special Area of Conservation, under the European Communities (Natural Habitats) Regulations, 1997 (SI No. 94/1997).</li> <li>Require the production of sub-basin management plans with programmes of measures to achieve these objectives.</li> <li>Set out the duties of public authorities in respect of the sub-basin management plans and programmes of measure.</li> </ul>	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
European Communities Environmental Objectives (Groundwater) Regulations 2010 (S.I. 9 of 2010), as amended (SI No. 366 of 2016)	To amend the European Communities Environmental Objectives (Groundwater) Regulations 2010 (SI No. 9 of 2010) to make further provision to implement Commission Directive 2014/80/EU of 20 June 2014 amending Annex II to Directive 2006/118/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the protection of groundwater against pollution and deterioration.	<ul> <li>The substances and threshold values set out in Schedule 5 to SI No. 9 of 2010 have been reviewed and amended where necessary, based on existing monitoring information and international guidelines on appropriate threshold values.</li> <li>Part A of Schedule 6 has been amended to include changes to the rules governing the determination of background levels for the purposes of establishing threshold values for groundwater pollutants and indicators of pollution.</li> <li>Part B of Schedule 6 has been amended to include nitrities and phosphorus (total) / phosphates among the minimum list of pollutants and their indicators which the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) must consider when establishing threshold values.</li> <li>Part C of Schedule 6 amends the information to be provided to the Minister by the EPA with regard to the pollutants and their indicators for which threshold values have been established.</li> </ul>	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
European Communities (Good Agricultural Practice for Protection of Waters) Regulations 2014 (SI No. 31 of 2014)	These Regulations, which give effect to Ireland's 3 <sup>rd</sup> Nitrates Action Programme, provide statutory support for good agricultural practice to protect waters against pollution from agricultural sources	<ul> <li>The Regulations include measures such as:</li> <li>Periods when land application of fertilisers is prohibited</li> <li>Limits on the land application of fertilisers</li> <li>Storage requirements for livestock manure; and</li> <li>Monitoring of the effectiveness of the measures in terms of agricultural practice and impact on water quality.</li> </ul>	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
The Sustainable Development Goals National Implementation Plan (2018 – 2020)	<ul> <li>National Implementation Plan 2018 - 2020 is in direct response to the 2030 Agenda for Sustainable Development and provides a whole-of-government approach to implement the 17 Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs).</li> <li>The Plan provides a 'SDG Matrix' which identifies the responsible Government Departments for each of the 169 targets. It also includes a 'SDG Policy Map' indicating the relevant national policies for each of the targets.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>The Plan identifies four strategic priorities to guide implementation:</li> <li>Awareness: raise public awareness of the SDGs;</li> <li>Participation: provide stakeholders opportunities to engage and contribute to follow-up and review processes, and further develop national implementation of the Goals;</li> <li>Support: encourage and support efforts of communities and organisations to contribute towards meeting the SDGs, and foster public participation; and</li> <li>Policy alignment: develop alignment of national policy with the SDGs and identify opportunities for policy coherence.</li> </ul>	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
Infrastructure and Capital Investment Plan (2016-2021)	€27 billion multi-annual Exchequer Capital Investment Plan, which is supported by a programme of capital investment in the wider State sector, and which over the period 2016 to 2021 will help to lay the foundations for continued growth in Ireland.	<ul> <li>This Capital Plan reflects the Government's commitment to supporting strong and sustainable economic growth and raising welfare and living standards for all.</li> <li>It includes allocations for new projects across a number of key areas and funding to ensure that the present stock of national infrastructure is refreshed and maintained.</li> </ul>	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
Ireland's National Renewable Energy Action Plan 2010 (Irish Government submission to the European Commission)	The National Renewable Energy Action Plan (NREAP) sets out the Government's strategic approach and concrete measures to deliver on Ireland's 16% target under Directive 2009/28/EC.	The NREAP sets out the Member State's national targets for the share of energy from renewable sources to be consumed in transport, electricity and heating and cooling in 2020, and demonstrates how the Member State will meet its overall national target established under the Directive.	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
Strategy for Renewable Energy (2012-2020)	<ul> <li>The Government's overarching strategic objective is to make renewable energy an increasingly significant component of Ireland's energy supply by 2020, so that at a minimum it will achieve its legally binding 2020 target in the most cost-efficient manner for consumers.</li> <li>Of critical importance is the role which the renewable energy sector</li> </ul>	This document sets out five strategic goals, reflecting the key dimensions of the renewable energy challenge to 2020:         Increasing on and offshore wind,         Building a sustainable bioenergy sector,         Fostering R&D in renewables such as wave & tidal,	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental

Addendum I to the Screening for SEA Report for Proposed Variation No. 2 to the Wicklow CDP 2022-2028 (as vari	ed)
---	-----

Legislation, Plan, etc.	Addendum 1 to the Screening for SEA Report for Summary of high-level aim/ purpose/ objective	Summary of lower level objectives, actions etc.	Relevance to the Plan
Legislation, Fian, etc.	plays in job creation and economic activity as part of the Government's	Growing sustainable transport; and	legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute
	action plan for jobs.	Building out robust and efficient networks.	towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
Governments White Paper 'Ireland's Transition to a Low Carbon Energy Future' (2015 – 2030)	The White Paper sets out a vision and a framework to guide Irish energy policy between now and 2030. A complete energy policy update informed by the vision to transform Ireland into a low carbon society and economy by 2050.	2030 will represent a significant milestone, meaning: Reduced GHG emissions from the energy sector by between 80% and 95% Ensuring that secure supplies of competitive and affordable energy remain available to citizens and businesses.	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
National Policy Position on Climate Action and Low Carbon Development (2014)	<ul> <li>The National Policy Position provides a high-level policy direction for the adoption and implementation by Government of plans to enable the State to move to a low carbon economy by 2050.</li> <li>Statutory authority for the plans is set out in the Climate Action and Low Carbon Development Act 2015.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>National climate policy in Ireland:</li> <li>Recognises the threat of climate change for humanity;</li> <li>Anticipates and supports mobilisation of a comprehensive international response to climate change, and global transition to a low-carbon future;</li> <li>Recognises the challenges and opportunities of the broad transition agenda for society; and</li> <li>Aims, as a fundamental national objective, to achieve transition to a competitive, low carbon, climate-resilient and environmentally sustainable economy by 2050.</li> </ul>	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
Climate Action and Low Carbon Development Act 2015, as amended	An Act to provide for the approval of plans by the Government in relation to climate change for the purpose of pursuing the transition to a low carbon, climate resilient and environmentally sustainable economy.	<ul> <li>When considering a plan or framework, for approval, the Government shall endeavour to achieve the national transition objective within the period to which the objective relates and shall, in endeavouring to achieve that objective, ensure that such objective is achieved by the implementation of measures that are cost effective and shall, for that purpose, have regard to: <ul> <li>The ultimate objective specified in Article 2 of the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change done at New York on 9 May 1992 and any mitigation commitment entered into by the European Union in response or otherwise in relation to that objective,</li> <li>The policy of the Government on climate change,</li> <li>Climate justice,</li> <li>Any existing obligation of the State under the law of the European Union or any international agreement reference to in section 2; and</li> </ul> </li> <li>The mode agreement preference to in section 2; and</li> </ul>	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
National Climate Action Plan 2024	The Climate Action Plan 2024 builds upon the 2023 Plan by refining and updating the measures and actions required to deliver the carbon budgets and sectoral emissions ceilings.	The Climate Action Plans list the actions needed to deliver on Ireland's climate targets and sets indicative ranges of emissions reductions for each sector of the economy. It will be updated periodically to ensure alignment with Ireland's legally binding economy-wide carbon budgets and sectoral ceilings.	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
National Clean Air Strategy 2023	The Clean Air Strategy provides the strategic policy framework necessary to identify and promote integrated measures across government policy that are required to reduce air pollution and promote cleaner air while delivering on wider national objectives.	<ul> <li>Having a National Strategy provides a policy framework by which Ireland can develop the necessary policies and measures to comply with new and emerging EU legislation.</li> <li>The Strategy should also help tackle climate change.</li> <li>The Strategy considers a wider range of national policies that are relevant to clean air policy such as transport, energy, home heating and agriculture.</li> <li>In any discussion relating to clean air policy, the issue of people's health is paramount and this is a theme of the Strategy.</li> </ul>	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
EirGrid's Grid25 Strategy and associated Grid25 Implementation Programme 2017-2022	EirGrid's mission is to develop, maintain and operate a safe, secure, reliable, economical and efficient transmission system for Ireland; " <i>Our vision is of a</i> grid developed to match future needs, so it can safely and reliably carry power all over the country to the major towns and cities and onwards to every home, farm and business where the electricity is consumed and so it can meet the needs of consumers and generators in a sustainable way."	<ul> <li>Grid25, EirGrid's roadmap to uprate the electricity transmission grid by 2025, continues to be implemented so as to increase the capacity of the grid, to satisfy future demand, and to help Ireland meet its target of 40 per cent of electricity from renewable energy by 2020.</li> </ul>	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the

Addendum I to the Screening for SEA Report for Proposed Variation No. 2 to the Wicklow CDF	2022-2028 (	as varied)
--	-------------	------------

Legislation, Plan, etc.	Summary of high-level aim/ purpose/ objective	Summary of lower level objectives, actions etc.	Relevance to the Plan
All Island Grid Study 2008	<ul> <li>The All Island Grid Study is the first comprehensive assessment of the ability of the electrical power system and, as part of that, the transmission network ("the grid") on the island of Ireland to absorb large amounts of electricity produced from renewable energy sources.</li> <li>The objective of this five-part study is to assess the technical feasibility and the relative costs and benefits associated with various scenarios for increased shares of electricity sourced from renewable energy in the all island power system.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Key conclusions of the study:</li> <li>The presented results indicate that the differences in cost between the highest cost and the lowest cost portfolios are low (7%), given the assumptions made and costs included in the Study.</li> <li>All but the high coal-based portfolio lead to significant reductions of CO<sub>2</sub> emissions compared to portfolio 1</li> <li>All but the high coal-based portfolio lead to reductions on the dependency of the all island system on fuel and electricity imports.</li> <li>The limitations of the study may overstate the technical feasibility of the portfolios analysed and could impact the costs and benefits resulting. Further work is required to understand the extent of such impact.</li> <li>Timely development of the transmission networks, requiring means to address the planning challenge, is a precondition for implementation of the portfolios considered.</li> <li>Market mechanisms must facilitate the installation of complementary, i.e. flexible, dispatchable plant, so as to maintain adequate levels of system security.</li> </ul>	objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management. Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
Strategy for the Future Development of National and Regional Greenways (2018)	<ul> <li>The objective of this Strategy is to assist in the strategic development of nationally and regionally significant Greenways in appropriate locations constructed to an appropriate standard in order to deliver a quality experience for all Greenways users.</li> <li>It also aims to increase the number and geographical spread of Greenways of scale and quality around the country over the next 10 years with a consequent significant increase in the number of people using Greenways as a visitor experience and as a recreational amenity.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>A Strategic Greenway network of national and regional routes, with a number of high capacity flagship routes that can be extended and/or link with local Greenways and other cycling and walking infrastructure;</li> <li>Greenways of scale and appropriate standard that have significant potential to deliver an increase in activity tourism to Ireland and are regularly used by overseas visitors, domestic visitors and locals thereby contributing to a healthier society through increased physical activity;</li> <li>Greenways that provide a substantially segregated off road experience linking places of interest, recreation and leisure in areas with beautiful scenery of different types with plenty to see and do; and</li> <li>Greenways that provide opportunities for the development of local businesses and economies, and</li> <li>Greenways that are developed with all relevant stakeholders in line with an agreed code of practice.</li> </ul>	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
National Water Resources Plan	<ul> <li>The NWRP is a plan on how to provide a safe, secure and reliable water supply to customers for the next 25 years, without causing adverse impact on the environment.</li> <li>The objective of the NWRP is to set out how we intend to maintain the supply and demand for drinking water over the short, medium and long term whilst minimising the impact on the environment.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>The key objectives of the plan are to:</li> <li>Identify areas where there are current and future potential water supply shortfalls, taking into account normal and extreme weather conditions</li> <li>Assess the current and future water demand from homes, businesses, farms, and industry</li> <li>Consider the impacts of climate change on Ireland's water resources</li> <li>Develop a drought plan advising measures to be taken before and during drought events</li> <li>Develop a plan detailing how we deal with the material that is produced as a result of treating drinking water</li> <li>Assess the water resources available at a national level including lakes, rivers and groundwater</li> </ul>	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
National Strategic Plan for Aquaculture Development (2014- 2020)	Vision: "Aquaculture in RC is economically, socially and ecologically sustainable, with a developed infrastructure, strong human potentials and an organized market. The consumption of aquaculture products is equal or above EU average, while the technological development of the sector is among the best in the EU."	<ul> <li>General development and growth objectives of marine and freshwater aquaculture (2014 – 2020):</li> <li>Strengthen the social, business and administrative environment for aquaculture development</li> <li>Increase in the total production to 24,050 tonnes while adhering to the principles of economic, social and ecological sustainability</li> <li>Improvement of the perception and increase in the national consumption of National products</li> </ul>	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
Construction 2020, A Strategy for a Renewed Construction Sector	<ul> <li>Construction 2020 sets out a package of measures agreed by the Government and is aimed at stimulating activity in the building industry.</li> <li>The Strategy aims both to increase the capacity of the sector to create and maintain jobs, and to deliver a sustainable sector, operating at an appropriate level. It seeks to learn the lessons of the past and to ensure that the right structures and mechanisms are in place so that they are not repeated.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>This Strategy therefore addresses issues including:</li> <li>A strategic approach to the provision of housing, based on real and measured needs, with mechanisms in place to detect and act when things are going wrong;</li> <li>Continuing improvement of the planning process, striking the right balance between current and future requirements;</li> <li>The availability of financing for viable and worthwhile projects;</li> <li>Access to mortgage finance on reasonable and sustainable terms;</li> <li>Ensuring we have the tools we need to monitor and regulate the sector in a way that underpins public confidence and worker safety;</li> <li>Ensuring a fit for purpose sector supported by a highly skilled workforce achieving high quality and standards; and</li> <li>Ensuring opportunities are provided to unemployed former construction workers to contribute to the recovery of the sector.</li> </ul>	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
Sustainable Development: A Strategy for Ireland (1997)	The overall aim of this Strategy is to ensure that economy and society     in Ireland can develop to their full potential within a well-protected	<ul> <li>The Strategy addresses all areas of Government policy, and of economic and societal activity, which impact on the environment. It seeks to re-orientate policies as</li> </ul>	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc.,

Addendum I to the Screening	g for SEA Report for Pro	posed Variation No. 2 to 1	the Wicklow CDP 2022-2028	(as varied)

Legislation, Plan, etc.	Summary of high-level aim/ purpose/ objective	Proposed Variation No. 2 to the Wicklow CDP 2022-2028 (as varied) Summary of lower level objectives, actions etc.	Relevance to the Plan
	environment, without compromising the quality of that environment, and with responsibility towards present and future generations and the wider international community.	necessary to ensure that the strong growth Ireland enjoys and seeks to maintain will be environmentally sustainable.	individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
National Landscape Strategy for Ireland 2015-2025 and National Landscape Character Assessment (pending preparation)	<ul> <li>The National Landscape Strategy will be used to ensure compliance with the European Landscape Convention and to establish principles for protecting and enhancing the landscape while positively managing its change. It will provide a high-level policy framework to achieve balance between the protection, management and planning of the landscape by way of supporting actions.</li> <li>Landscape Strategy Vision: "Our landscape reflects and embodies our cultural values and our shared natural heritage and contributes to the well-being of our society, environment and economy. We have an obligation to ourselves and to future generations to promote its sustainable protection, management and planning."</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>The objectives of the National Landscape Strategy are to:</li> <li>Implement the European Landscape Convention by integrating landscape into the approach to sustainable development;</li> <li>Establish and embed a public process of gathering, sharing and interpreting scientific, technical and cultural information in order to carry out evidence-based identification and description of the character, resources and processes of the landscape;</li> <li>Provide a policy framework, which will put in place measures at national, sectoral - including agriculture, tourism, energy, transport and marine - and local level, together with civil society, to protect, manage and properly plan through high quality design for the sustainable stewardship of the landscape;</li> <li>Ensure that we take advantage of opportunities to implement policies relating to landscape use that are complementary and mutually reinforcing and that conflicting policy objectives are avoided in as far as possible.</li> </ul>	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
Ireland's National Waste Policy 2020 – 2025	The Policy sets out new targets to tackle waste and move towards a circular economy.	The plan includes halving our food waste by 2030, the introduction of a deposit and return scheme for plastic bottles and cans, a ban on certain single use plastics from July 2021, and a levy on disposable cups. Other measures include applying green criteria and circular economy principles in all public procurement, a waste recovery levy to encourage recycling, and ensuring all packaging is reusable or recyclable by 2030.	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
National Hazardous Waste Management Plan 2021-2027	The EPA's National Hazardous Waste Management Plan (NWHMP) covers a six-year period from 2021 to 2027. This is the fourth National Hazardous Waste Management Plan and is made under Section 26 of the Waste Management Act 1996. It sets out the priorities to be pursued over the next six years and beyond to improve the prevention and management of hazardous waste, taking into account the progress made since the previous revised plan, and the waste policy and legislative changes that have occurred since the previous revised plan was published. The purpose of this plan is to protect the environment and human health in Ireland through best-practice management of hazardous wastes.	The Plan's objectives are: 1. Support and drive priority prevention actions by industry and the public to reduce the generation of hazardous waste; 2. Support the identification of adequate and appropriate collection infrastructure for all hazardous wastes with a view to mitigating environmental and health impacts; 3. Endorse the proximity principle such that hazardous wastes are treated as close to the point of production as possible – including within Ireland, taking into account the need for specialised installations for certain types of waste. 4. Support effective regulation of the movement and management of hazardous wastes in line with national policy priorities; 5. Promotion of safe reuse and recycling pathways in support of the circular economy.	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
Ministerial Guidelines such as Sustainable Rural Housing Guidelines and Flood Risk Management Guidelines	The Department produces a range of guidelines designed to help planning authorities, An Bord Pleanála, developers and the general public and cover a wide range of issues amongst others, architectural heritage, child care facilities, landscape, quarries and residential density.	The Minister issues statutory guidelines under Section 28 of the Act which planning authorities and An Bord Pleanála are obliged to have regard to in the performance of their planning functions.	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
HSE Healthy Ireland Framework for Improved Health and Wellbeing 2013- 2025	The vision is: "A Healthy Ireland, where everyone can enjoy physical and mental health and wellbeing to their full potential, where wellbeing is valued and supported at every level of society and is everyone's responsibility."	<ul> <li>These four goals are interlinked, interdependent and mutually supportive:</li> <li>Goal 1: Increase the proportion of people who are healthy at all stages of life</li> <li>Goal 2: Reduce health inequalities</li> <li>Goal 3: Protect the public from threats to health and wellbeing</li> <li>Goal 4: Create an environment where every individual and sector of society can play their part in achieving a healthy Ireland</li> </ul>	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
Our Sustainable Future: A framework for Sustainable Development for Ireland 2012	A medium to long term framework for advancing sustainable development and the green economy in Ireland. It identifies spatial planning as a key challenge for sustainable development and sets a series of measures to address these challenges.	<ul> <li>Sets out the challenges facing us and how we might address them in making sure that quality of life and general wellbeing can be improved and sustained in the decades to come.</li> </ul>	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute

Legislation, Plan, etc.	Summary of high-level aim/ purpose/ objective	Summary of lower level objectives, actions etc.	Relevance to the Plan
			towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
Delivering a Sustainable Energy Future for Ireland – The Energy Policy Framework 2007 – 2020 (2007)	<ul> <li>White paper setting out a framework for delivering a sustainable energy future in Ireland.</li> <li>Outlines strategic Goals for:         <ul> <li>Security of Supply</li> <li>Sustainability of Energy</li> <li>Competitiveness of Energy Supply</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>The underpinning Strategic Goals are:</li> <li>Ensuring that electricity supply consistently meets demand</li> <li>Ensuring the physical security and reliability of gas supplies to Ireland</li> <li>Enhancing the diversity of fuels used for power generation</li> <li>Delivering electricity and gas to homes and businesses over efficient, reliable and secure networks</li> <li>Creating a stable attractive environment for hydrocarbon exploration and production</li> <li>Being prepared for energy supply disruptions</li> </ul>	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
National Adaptation Framework (NAF) 2024 and associated regional, local and sectoral adaptation plans	NAF specifies the national strategy for the application of adaptation measures in different sectors and by local authorities in their administrative areas in order to reduce the vulnerability of the State to the negative effects of climate change and to avail of any positive effects that may occur	<ul> <li>Adaptation under this Framework should seek to minimise costs and maximise the opportunities arising from climate change.</li> <li>Adaptation actions range from building adaptive capacity (e.g. increasing awareness, sharing information and targeted training) through to policy and finance-based actions.</li> <li>Adaptation actions must be risk based, informed by existing vulnerabilities of our society and systems and an understanding of projected climate change.</li> <li>Adaptation actions taken to increase climate resilience must also consider impacts on other sectors and levels of governance</li> </ul>	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
2030 Climate and Energy Framework	Adopted October 2014, includes EU-wide targets and policy objectives for the period from 2021 to 2030.	<ul> <li>Key targets for 2030:</li> <li>At least 40% cut in greenhouse gas emissions (from 1990 levels).</li> <li>At least 32% share for renewable energy. This was revised upwards in 2018.</li> <li>At least 32.5% improvement in energy efficiency. This was revised upwards in 2018.</li> </ul>	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
National Renewable Energy Action Plan (2010)	Sets out the Member State's national targets for the share of energy from renewable sources to be consumed in transport, electricity and heating and cooling in 2020, and demonstrates how the Member State will meet its overall national target established under the Directive.	Including Ireland's 16% target of gross final consumption to come from renewables by 2020.	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
National Energy Efficiency Action Plan for Ireland (2009 – 2020)		<ul> <li>The Plan reviews the original 90 actions outlined in the first Plan and updates/renews/removes them as appropriate.</li> </ul>	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
National Energy & Climate Plan (NECP) 2021 – 2030	Irelands National Energy & Climate Plan (NECP) 2021-2030 takes into account energy and climate policies developed up to 2019, the levels of demographic and economic growth identified in the National Planning Framework - Project 2040 and includes all of the climate and energy measures as set out in the National Development Plan 2018-2027.	The planned policies and measures that were identified up to the end of 2019, collectively deliver a 30% reduction by 2030 in non-Emission Trading Systems greenhouse gas emissions (from 2005 levels). Ireland is committed to achieving a 7% annual average reduction in greenhouse gas emissions between 2021 and 2030. The NECP was drafted in line with the current EU effort-sharing approach, before the Government committed to this higher level of ambition, and therefore does not reflect this higher commitment. Ireland is currently developing those policies and measures and intends to integrate the revision of the NECP into the process which will be required for increasing the overall EU contribution under the Paris Agreement.	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
Wildlife Act of 1976	The act provides protection and conservation of wild flora and fauna.	<ul> <li>Provides protection for certain species, their habitats and important ecosystems</li> <li>Give statutory protection to NHAs</li> </ul>	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc.,
Wildlife (Amendment) Act, 2000	The Wildlife (Amendment) Act 2023 introduced a new public sector duty on biodiversity. The legislation provides that every public body, as listed in the	<ul> <li>Enhances wildlife species and their habitats</li> <li>Includes more species for protection</li> </ul>	individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of

Addendum I to the Screening for SEA Report for Proposed Variation No. 2 to the Wicklow CDP 2022-2028 (as varied)
--

Legislation, Plan, etc.	Addendum I to the Screening for SEA Report for Summary of high-level aim/ purpose/ objective	Proposed Variation No. 2 to the Wicklow CDP 2022-2028 (as varied) Summary of lower level objectives, actions etc.	Relevance to the Plan
Wildlife (Amendment) Act, 2023	Act, is obliged to have regard to the objectives and targets in the National Biodiversity Action Plan.		the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
Ireland's 4 <sup>th</sup> National Biodiversity Action Plan 2023-2030	Ireland's 4th National Biodiversity Action Plan (NBAP) sets the national biodiversity agenda for the period 2023-2030 and aims to deliver the transformative changes required to the ways in which we value and protect nature. The 4th NBAP strives for a "whole of government, whole of society" approach to the governance and conservation of biodiversity. The aim is to ensure that every citizen, community, business, local authority, semi-state and state agency has an awareness of biodiversity and its importance, and of the implications of its loss, while also understanding how they can act to address the biodiversity emergency as part of a renewed national effort to "act for nature".	This National Biodiversity Action Plan 2023-2030 builds upon the achievements of the previous Plan. It will continue to implement actions within the framework of five strategic objectives, while addressing new and emerging issues: Objective 1 - Adopt a Whole of Government, Whole of Society Approach to Biodiversity Objective 2 - Meet Urgent Conservation and Restoration Needs Objective 3 - Secure Nature's Contribution to People Objective 4 - Enhance the Evidence Base for Action on Biodiversity Objective 5 - Strengthen Ireland's Contribution to International Biodiversity Initiatives	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
National Broadband Plan (2012)	Sets out the strategy to deliver high speed broadband throughout Ireland.	<ul> <li>The Plan sets out: <ul> <li>A clear statement of Government policy on the delivery of High-Speed Broadband.</li> <li>Specific targets for the delivery and rollout of high-speed broadband and the speeds to be delivered.</li> <li>The strategy and interventions that will underpin the successful implementation of these targets.</li> <li>A series of specific complementary measures to promote implementation of Government policy in this area.</li> </ul></li></ul>	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
European Communities (Water Policy) Regulations of 2003 (S.I. 722 of 2003)           European Communities (Water Policy) Regulations of 2003 (S.I. 350 of 2014)           European Communities Environmental Objectives (Surface waters) Regulations of 2009 (S.I. 272 of 2009)	<ul> <li>Transpose the Water Framework Directive into legislation.</li> <li>Outlines the general duty of public authorities in relation to water.</li> <li>Identifies the competent authorities in charge of water policy (amended to Irish Water in 2013) and gives EPA and the CER the authority to regulate and supervise their actions.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Implements River basin districts and characterisation of RBDs and River Basin Management Plans.</li> <li>Requires the public to be informed and consulted on the Plan and for progress reports to be published on RBDs.</li> <li>Implements a Register of protected areas, Classification systems and Monitoring programmes for water bodies.</li> <li>Allows the competent authority to recover the cost of damage/destruction of status of water body.</li> <li>Outlines environmental objectives and programme of measures and environmental quality standards for priority substances.</li> <li>Outlines criteria for assessment of groundwater.</li> <li>Outlines environmental objectives to be achieved for surface water bodies.</li> </ul>	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
European Communities Environmental Objectives (Groundwater) Regulations of 2010 (S.I. 9 of 2010)	Transpose the requirements of the Groundwater Directive 2006/118/EC into Irish Legislation.	<ul> <li>Outlines environmental objectives to be achieved for groundwater bodies of groundwater against pollution and deterioration in quality.</li> <li>Sets groundwater quality standards.</li> <li>Outlines threshold values for the classification and protection of groundwater.</li> </ul>	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
Water Pollution Acts 1977 to 1990	The Water Pollution Acts allow Local Authorities the authority regulate and supervise actions relating to water in their division.	<ul> <li>The Water Pollution Acts enable local authorities to:</li> <li>Prosecute for water pollution offences.</li> <li>Attach appropriate pollution control conditions in the licensing of effluent discharges from industry, etc., made to waters.</li> <li>Issue notices ("section 12 notices") to farmers, etc., specifying measures to be taken within a prescribed period to prevent water pollution.</li> <li>issue notices requiring a person to cease the pollution of waters and requiring the mitigation or remedying of any effects of the pollution in the manner and within the period specified in such notices;</li> <li>Seek court orders, including High Court injunctions, to prevent, terminate, mitigate or remedy pollution/its effects.</li> <li>Prepare water quality management plans for any waters in or adjoining their functional areas.</li> </ul>	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
Water Services Act 2007 Water Services (Amendment) Act 2012	<ul> <li>Provides the water services infrastructure.</li> <li>Outlines the responsibilities involved in delivering and managing water services.</li> <li>Identifies the authority in charge of provision of water and waste water supply.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Key strategic objectives include:</li> <li>Ensuring Irish Water delivers infrastructural projects that meet key public health, environmental and economic objectives in the water services sector.</li> <li>Ensuring the provision of adequate water and sewerage services in the gateways and hubs listed in the National Spatial Strategy, and in other locations where services</li> </ul>	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental

Addendum I to the Screening	g for SEA Report for Pro	posed Variation No. 2 to the	e Wicklow CDP 2022-2028 (a	as varied)

	Addendum I to the Screening for SEA Report for		
Legislation, Plan, etc.	Summary of high-level aim/ purpose/ objective	Summary of lower level objectives, actions etc.	Relevance to the Plan
Water Services Act (No. 2) 2013	<ul> <li>Irish Water was given the responsibility of the provision of water and waste water services in the amendment act during 2013, therefore these services are no longer the responsibility of the 34 Local Authorities in Ireland.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>need to be enhanced.</li> <li>Ensuring good quality drinking water is available to all consumers of public and group water supplies, in compliance with national and EU drinking water standards</li> <li>Ensuring the provision of the remaining infrastructure needed to provide secondary waste water treatment, for compliance with the requirements of the EU Urban Waste water Treatment Directive.</li> </ul>	legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
Uisce Éireann's Water Services Strategic Plan 2015 and associated Proposed Capital Investment Plan (2014-2016)	<ul> <li>This Water Services Strategic Plan sets out strategic objectives for the delivery of water services over the next 25 years up to 2040. It details current and future challenges which affect the provision of water services and identifies the priorities to be tackled in the short and medium term.</li> </ul>	Six strategic objectives as follows: Meet Customer Expectations. Ensure a Safe and Reliable Water Supply. Provide Effective Management of Waste water. Protect and Enhance the Environment. Support Social and Economic Growth. Invest in the Future.	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
National Rural Development Programme	The National Rural Development Programme, prepared by the Department of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food, sets out a national programme based on the EU framework for rural development and prioritises improving the competitiveness of agriculture, improving the environment and improving the quality of life in rural areas	<ul> <li>At a more detailed level, the programme also:</li> <li>Supports structural change at farm level including training young farmers and encouraging early retirement, support for restructuring, development and innovation;</li> <li>Aims to improve the environment, biodiversity and the amenity value of the countryside by support for land management through funds such as Natura 2000 payments etc.; and</li> <li>Aims to improve quality of life in rural areas and encouraging diversification of economic activity through the implementation of local development strategies such as non-agricultural activities</li> </ul>	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
River Basin Management Plan	River Basin Management Plans set out the measures planned to maintain and improve the status of waters.	<ul> <li>Aim to protect and enhance all water bodies in the RBD and meet the environmental objectives outlined in Article 4 of the Water Framework Directive.</li> <li>Identify and manages water bodies in the RBD.</li> <li>Establish a programme of measures for monitoring and improving water quality in the RBD.</li> <li>Involve the public through consultations.</li> </ul>	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
Flood Risk Management Plans arising from National Catchment Flood Risk Assessment and Management Programme	The national Catchment Flood Risk Assessment and Management (CFRAM) programme commenced in Ireland in 2011 and is being overseen by the Office of Public Works. The CFRAM Programme is intended to deliver on core components of the National Flood Policy, adopted in 2004, and on the requirements of the EU Floods Directive.	CFRAM Studies have been undertaken for all River Basin Districts. The studies are focusing on areas known to have experienced flooding in the past and areas that may be subject to flooding in the future either due to development pressures or climate change. Flood Risk and Hazard mapping, including Flood Extent Mapping, was finalised in 2017. The final outputs from the studies are the CFRAM Plans, finalised in 2018. The Plans define the current and future flood risk in the River Basin Districts and set out how this risk can be managed.	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
Draft National Bioenergy Plan 2014 - 2020	The Draft Bioenergy Plan sets out a vision as follows: Bioenergy resources contributing to economic development and sustainable growth, generating jobs for citizens, supported by coherent policy, planning and regulation, and managed in an integrated manner.	<ul> <li>Three high level goals, of equal importance, based on the concept of sustainable development are identified:</li> <li>To harness the market opportunities presented by bioenergy in order to achieve economic development, growth and jobs.</li> <li>To increase awareness of the value, opportunities and societal benefits of developing bioenergy.</li> <li>To ensure that bioenergy developments do not adversely impact the environment and its living and non-living resources.</li> </ul>	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
Draft Renewable Electricity Policy and Development Framework (DCCAE) 2016	Goal: To optimise the opportunities in Ireland for renewable electricity development on land at significant scale, to serve both the All Island Single Electricity Market and any future regional market within the European Union, in accordance with European and Irish law, including Directive 2009/28/EC: On the promotion of the use of energy from renewable resources.	Objective: To develop a Policy and Development Framework for renewable electricity generation on land to serve both the All Island Single Electricity Market and any future regional market within the European Union, with particular focus on large scale projects for indigenous renewable electricity generation. This will, inter alia, provide guidance for planning authorities and An Bord Pleanála.	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
National Alternative Fuels Infrastructure for the Transport	This Framework sets targets to achieve an appropriate level of alternative fuels infrastructure for transport, which is relative to national policy and Irish	Targets for alternative fuel infrastructure include the following:     AFV forecasts	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc.,

	e Screening for SEA Report for Proposed Variation No. 2 to the Wicklow CDP 2022-2028 (as va	varied	s va	as	(a	(	8	28	02	20	-2	2-	22	02	20	Ρ	D	CE	С	V	νc	lc	kl	cŀ	ic	Vi	V	9	١e	h	t	0	t	2		).	0	No	Ν	۱	n	0	ti	at	ia	ri	aı	/a	V	1	d	ec	se	S	20	0	)(	p	D	°C	'n	۱C	Ρ	F	~	r	۱	וכ	D	o	fc	f	f	1		t	t	1	r	)[	)	С	0	0	С	C	0	)(	)(	)(	Э	D	р	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	С	)(	)(	)(	0	C	0	С	)	)	ľ	r	r	r	rl	1	t	t	t	t	t					1	f	f	f	Ē	F	F	F	F	F	f	f	f	f	1					t	t
--	---	--------	------	----	----	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	---	---	----	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	---	---	----	---	---	---	---	---	--	----	---	----	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	---	---	---	----	----	---	----	---	----	---	---	----	----	----	---	---	---	---	---	----	---	---	----	---	---	---	--	---	---	---	---	----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	---	---	---	---	---	---	--	--	--	--	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	--	--	--	--	---	---

Legislation, Plan, etc.	Summary of high-level aim/ purpose/ objective	Proposed Variation No. 2 to the Wicklow CDP 2022-2028 (as varied) Summary of lower level objectives, actions etc.	Relevance to the Plan
Sector (DTTAS) 2017- 2030	market needs. Non-infrastructure-based incentives to support the use of the	Electricity targets	individually or in combination with others, potential
	infrastructure and the uptake of alternative fuels are also included within the	Natural gas (CNG, LNG) targets	in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of
	scope of the Framework.	Hydrogen targets	the Plan needs to comply with all environmental
		Biofuels targets     LPG targets	legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies
		Synthetic and paraffinic fuels targets	and their plans etc. – the achievement of the
			objectives of the regulatory framework for
			environmental protection and management.
Tourism Action Plan 2019-2021	The Tourism Action Plan 2019-2021 sets out actions that the Tourism Leadership Group has identified as priorities to be progressed until 2021 in	The Plan contains 27 actions focusing on the following areas: • Policy Context	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc.,
	order to maintain sustainable growth in overseas tourism revenue and	Marketing Ireland as a Visitor Destination	individually or in combination with others, potential
	employment. Each action involves specific tourism stakeholders, both in the	Enhancing the Visitor Experience	in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of
	public and private sectors, all of whom we expect to proactively work towards	Research in the Irish Tourism Sector	the Plan needs to comply with all environmental
	the completion of actions within the specified timeframe.	Supporting Local Communities in Tourism	legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies
		Wider Government Policy     International Context	and their plans etc. – the achievement of the
		Co-ordination Structures	objectives of the regulatory framework for
			environmental protection and management.
Tourism Policy Statement: People,	The main goal of this policy statement is to have a vibrant, attractive tourism	The Tourism Policy Statement sets three headline targets to be	Where new land use developments or activities occur
Place and Policy – Growing Tourism to 2025	sector that makes a significant contribution to employment across the country; is economically, socially and environmentally sustainable; helps	<ul> <li>achieved by 2025:</li> <li>Overseas tourism revenue of €5 billion per year</li> </ul>	as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential
2025	promote a positive image of Ireland overseas, and is a sector in which people	<ul> <li>net of inflation excluding carrier receipts;</li> </ul>	in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of
	want to work.	<ul> <li>250,000 people employed in tourism; and</li> </ul>	the Plan needs to comply with all environmental
		<ul> <li>10 million overseas visitors to Ireland per year.</li> </ul>	legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute
			towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the
			objectives of the regulatory framework for
			environmental protection and management.
Draft Renewable Electricity Policy and	Goal: To optimise the opportunities in Ireland for renewable electricity	Objective: To develop a Policy and Development Framework for renewable electricity	Where new land use developments or activities occur
Development Framework (DCCAE)	development on land at significant scale, to serve both the All Island Single	generation on land to serve both the All Island Single Electricity Market and any future	as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc.,
	Electricity Market and any future regional market within the European Union, in accordance with European and Irish law, including Directive 2009/28/EC:	regional market within the European Union, with particular focus on large scale projects for indigenous renewable electricity generation. This will, inter alia, provide guidance for	individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of
	On the promotion of the use of energy from renewable resources.	planning authorities and An Bord Pleanála.	the Plan needs to comply with all environmental
			legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute
		Methodology: Development of the Policy and Development Framework is to be informed by	towards - in combination with other users and bodies
		the carrying out of an SEA, including widespread consultation with stakeholders and public, and with AA under the Habitats Directive.	and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for
			environmental protection and management.
Waterways Ireland Heritage Plan	The Waterways Ireland Heritage Plan provides a strategic framework for the	Four objectives of the Plan include the following:	Where new land use developments or activities occur
2016-2020	integration of built, natural and cultural heritage into the future management	Objective 1: Fostering partnerships to continue building waterway heritage	as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc.,
	of waterways.	knowledge through storing information, undertaking research and developing best	individually or in combination with others, potential
	The overarching aim of the Plan is to: "Identify and protect the unique	<ul> <li>practice.</li> <li>Objective 2: Promoting awareness, appreciation and enjoyment of our waterway</li> </ul>	in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental
	waterways heritage and promote its sustainable use for the enjoyment of this	heritage with a focus on community engagement.	legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute
	and future generations".	• Objective 3: Promoting the integrated management, conservation, protection and	towards - in combination with other users and bodies
		sustainable use of the inland navigable waterway asset.	and their plans etc the achievement of the
		<ul> <li>Objective 4: To develop Waterways Ireland as a heritage organisation committed to achieving the aim of this plan.</li> </ul>	objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
Waterways Ireland "Reimagining Our	10-Year Plan is a visionary roadmap for reimagining historical waterways,	At the core of our 10-year plan is set of six strategic priorities. These are:	Where new land use developments or activities occur
Waterways" 10-Year Plan 2023	greenways and blueways.	Organisation Development & Governance	as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc.,
		Sustainable Funding Model	individually or in combination with others, potential
	Waterways Ireland's Vision is to be recognised as having enabled the creation of inspirational inland navigations and waterways experiences, through	Asset Portfolio Management     Participation and Reputation	in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental
	conservation and sustainable development for the benefit of all.	Sustainable Development	legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute
		Climate Action, Environment and Heritage	towards - in combination with other users and bodies
			and their plans etc the achievement of the
			objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
Tourism Development and Innovation	This strategy sets out the framework and mechanism for the delivery of	The objectives of the Tourism Development and Innovation Strategy are:	Where new land use developments or activities occur
- A Strategy for Investment 2016-	investment to cities, towns, villages, communities and businesses across the	<ul> <li>To successfully and consistently deliver a world class visitor experience;</li> </ul>	as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc.,
2022, (Fáilte Ireland, 2016)	country. It identifies priorities to support innovation in the sector to retain and	• To support a tourism sector that is profitable and achieves sustainable levels of	individually or in combination with others, potential
	grow the country's competitiveness in the marketplace. Its ultimate aim is to	growth and delivers jobs;	in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of
	strengthen the appeal of Ireland for international visitors.	<ul> <li>To facilitate communities to play an enhanced role in developing tourism in their locality, thereby strengthening and enriching local communities; and</li> </ul>	the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute
		<ul> <li>To recognise, value and enhance Ireland's natural environment as the cornerstone of</li> </ul>	towards – in combination with other users and bodies
		In the second state and state and state and state and state of the second state of the	and their plans etc. – the achievement of the
			objectives of the regulatory framework for
CAAS for Wicklow County Council			environmental protection and management.

Addendum I to the Screening for SEA Report for Proposed Variation No. 2 to the Wicklow CDP 2022-2028 (as varied)
--

		Proposed Variation No. 2 to the Wicklow CDP 2022-2028 (as varied)	
Legislation, Plan, etc.	Summary of high-level aim/ purpose/ objective	Summary of lower level objectives, actions etc.	Relevance to the Plan
All Ireland Pollinator Plan 2021-2025	<ul> <li>The All-Ireland Pollinator Plan is an island-wide attempt to reverse declines in pollinating insects to ensure the sustainability of our food, avoid additional economic impacts on agriculture, and protect the health of the environment. The main objectives include: <ul> <li>Making farmland, public land and private land in Ireland pollinator friendly;</li> <li>Raising awareness of pollinators and how to protect them;</li> <li>Managed pollinators – supporting beekeepers and growers;</li> <li>Expanding our knowledge of pollinators and pollination service; and</li> <li>Collecting evidence to track change and measure success.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	This voluntary Plan identified 81 actions, shared out between over 100 governmental and non-governmental organisations. A large focus of the Plan is to identify actions to improve the quality and amount of flower-rich habitat. Actions range from creating pollinator highways along our transport routes, to supporting pollinators on farmland, in gardens, businesses, and on public land.	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
SI No. 232/2018 - European Union (National Emission Ceilings) Regulations 2018	The Regulations require the Minister to ensure that emissions of the specified pollutants are limited in accordance with the ceilings set out in Schedule 2. Annex III part 2 includes a set of measures to reduce emissions from agriculture.	The Regulations provide that the Environment Protection Agency shall prepare an annual inventory report of emissions of 5 specified pollutants (sulphur dioxide (SO2), nitrogen oxides (NOx), non-methane volatile organic compounds (NMVOC), ammonia (NH3), and fine particulate matter (PM2.5)), and in certain years a report on projections of emissions. The Regulations also require the preparation of a national air pollution control programme Referring, among other things, to the 1979 UNECE Convention on Long Range Transboundary Air Pollution, and the establishment of a network to monitor the negative impacts of air pollution upon ecosystems based on a network of monitoring sites that is representative of Ireland s freshwater, natural and semi-natural habitats and forest ecosystem types. The Programme shall contain elements on the use of nitrogen fertilizer and soil protection. In fulfilling the requirements of subparagraph (b) the Minister shall ensure coordination with other monitoring programmes established pursuant to Union legislation including Directive 2008/50/EC, Directive 2000/60/EC and Council Directive 92/43/EEC and, if appropriate, the LRTAP Convention and, where appropriate, make use of data collected under those programmes.	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
Town Centre First: A Policy Approach for Irish Towns	The Town Centre First policy aims to create town centres that function as viable, vibrant and attractive locations for people to live, work and visit, while also functioning as the business, service, social, cultural	The policy will align other Government policies and target our investment programmes to deliver the best outcomes for town centres.	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
Retail Planning Guidelines for Planning Authorities (DoEHLG 2012)	<ul> <li>The Guidelines have five key policy objectives:</li> <li>Ensuring that retail development is plan-led;</li> <li>Promoting city/town centre vitality through a sequential approach to development;</li> <li>Securing competitiveness in the retail sector by actively enabling good quality development proposals to come forward in suitable locations;</li> <li>Facilitating a shift towards increased access to retailing by public transport, cycling and walking in accordance with the Smarter Travel strategy; and</li> <li>Delivering quality urban design outcomes.</li> </ul>	The aim of the Guidelines is to ensure that the planning system continues to play a key role in supporting competitiveness in the retail sector for the benefit of the consumer in accordance with proper planning and sustainable development. In addition, the planning system must promote and support the vitality and viability of city and town centres thereby contributing to a high standard of urban design and encouraging a greater use of sustainable transport.	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
Sustainable Residential Development and Compact Settlements, Guidelines for Planning Authorities (2024)	The Guidelines set out policy and guidance in relation to the planning and development of urban and rural settlements, with a focus on sustainable residential development and the creation of compact settlements.	The Guidelines build on and update previous guidance to take account of current Government policy and economic, social and environmental considerations. There is a renewed focus in the Guidelines on the renewal of existing settlements and on the interaction between residential density, housing standards and quality urban design and placemaking to support sustainable and compact growth.	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
Architectural Protection Guidelines for Planning Authorities (2011)	Part 1 of these guidelines includes the criteria to be applied when selecting proposed protected structures for inclusion in the RPS. It also offers guidance to planning authorities on issuing a declaration on a protected structure and on determining planning applications in relation to a protected structure, a proposed protected structure or the exterior of a building within an ACA.	Part 2 contains supplementary detailed guidance to support planning authorities in their role to protect the architectural heritage when a protected structure, a proposed protected structure or the exterior of a building within an ACA is the subject of development proposals and when a declaration is sought in relation to a protected structure.	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.

Addendum I to the Screening for SEA Report for Proposed Variation No. 2 to the Wicklow CDP 2022-2028 (as varied)
--

	Addendum I to the Screening for SEA Report for		
Legislation, Plan, etc. The National Waste Management Plan	Summary of high-level aim/ purpose/ objective The Plan sets out a framework for the prevention and management of waste	Summary of lower level objectives, actions etc. The Plan seeks to influence sustainable consumption and prevent the generation of waste,	Relevance to the Plan Where new land use developments or activities occur
for a Circular Economy (Regional Waste Management Planning Offices, 2024)	in Ireland for the period 2024 to 2030.	improve the capture of materials to optimise circularity and enable compliance with policy and legislation.	as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
Foreshore Acts 1933 to 2011	The Foreshore Acts require that a lease or licence must be obtained from the Minister for Housing, Planning and Local Government for the carrying out of works or placing structures or material on, or for the occupation of or removal of material from, State-owned foreshore, which represents the greater part of the foreshore. Construction of permanent structures on privately owned foreshore also required the prior permission of the Minister under the Foreshore Act.	<ul> <li>Developments on the foreshore require planning permission in addition to a Foreshore Lease/Licence/Permission. All Foreshore Leases, Licences Permissions are without prejudice to the powers of the local planning authority. Applicants should, therefore, consult initially with the local planning authority regarding their proposal.</li> <li>In the case of developments on foreshore for, by or on behalf of a Local Authority where an EIS is required, applications should be made to An Bord Pleanála under Part XV, Planning and Development Act 2000.</li> </ul>	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
Maritime Area Planning Act 2021 (as amended) and National Marine Planning Framework	The Maritime Area Planning Act 2021 is one component of the National Marine Planning Framework (NMPF) which was published in summer 2021. Parallel to the National Planning Framework, the NMPF illustrates the vision for Ireland's maritime area.	<ul> <li>The legislation seeks to ensure that the consent mechanism for offshore renewable energy projects:</li> <li>complies with EU environmental assessment obligations;</li> <li>complies with Aarhus Convention on public participation; and</li> <li>enables Ireland to deliver projects conducive to national climate targets for 2030.</li> </ul>	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
Aquaculture Acts 1997 to 2006 (Sea- Fisheries and Maritime Jurisdiction Act 2006 (8/2006), s. 1(3)) Fisheries (Amendment) Act 1997 (23/1997)	The Aquaculture and Foreshore Management Division ensures the efficient and effective management of Aquaculture licensing and Foreshore licensing in respect of Aquaculture and Sea Fishery related activities.	<ul> <li>The Strategic Objectives of the Aquaculture and Foreshore Management Division are:</li> <li>to develop and manage an efficient and effective regulatory framework in respect of Aquaculture licensing and Foreshore licensing of Aquaculture and Sea Fishery related activities;</li> <li>to secure a fair financial return from the State's foreshore estate in the context of Aquaculture licensing and Foreshore licensing in respect of Aquaculture and Sea Fishery related activities;</li> <li>to progressively reduce arrears in the clearing of licence applications.</li> </ul>	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
Regional/ County/Local Level			
Eastern and Midland Regional Economic and Spatial Strategy 2019- 2031	The Regional Spatial and Economic Strategy provides a long-term strategic planning and economic framework for the Eastern and Midland Region in order to support the implementation of the National Planning Framework.	The Eastern and Midland Regional Spatial and Economic Strategy includes provisions for its 11 constituent local authorities: Dublin City Council; Dún Laoghaire County Council; South Dublin County Council; Louford County Council; Louth County Council; Wicklow County Council; Offaly County Council; Laois County Council; Meath County Council; Fingal County Council; and Westmeath County Council.	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
Integrated Implementation Plan 2019-2024	The priorities in the Integrated Infrastructure Plan align with the objectives and priorities set out in the Greater Dublin Transport Strategy 2016-2035, focused on improving public and sustainable transport. While the bulk of the Plan relates solely to the Greater Dublin Area, certain areas such as public transport services and activities related to small public service vehicles are dealt with on a national basis.	The Implementation Plan identifies investment proposals for a number of areas including: Bus; Light Rail; Heavy Rai; Integration Measures and Sustainable; Transport Investment; Integrated Service Plan; and Integration and Accessibility.	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
Greater Dublin Area Transport Strategy 2022-2042	<ul> <li>This Strategy sets out how transport will be developed across the Greater Dublin Area, covering Dublin, Meath, Wicklow and Kildare.</li> <li>This Transport Strategy for the Greater Dublin Area 2022- 2042 (Transport Strategy) replaces the previous framework, titled the Transport Strategy for the Greater Dublin Area 2016- 2035, which was approved by the then Minister for Transport, Tourism and Sport in</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Strategy Objectives:</li> <li>An Enhanced Natural and Built Environment - To create a better environment and meet our environmental obligations by transitioning to a clean, low emission transport system, reducing car dependency, and increasing walking, cycling and public transport use, and reducing car dependency.</li> <li>Connected Communities and Better Quality of Life - To enhance the health and</li> </ul>	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute

#### Addendum I to the Screening for SEA Report for Proposed Variation No. 2 to the Wicklow CDP 2022-2028 (as varied)

Levislation Dian at		r Proposed Variation No. 2 to the Wicklow CDP 2022-2028 (as varied)	Delever as to the Dise
Legislation, Plan, etc.	Summary of high-level aim/ purpose/ objective	Summary of lower level objectives, actions etc. quality of life of our society by improving connectivity between people and places,	Relevance to the Plan towards – in combination with other users and bodies
	<ul> <li>The vision is: "To provide a sustainable, accessible and effective transport system for the Greater Dublin Area which meets the region's climate change requirements, serves the needs of urban and rural communities, and supports the regional economy."</li> <li>Full SEA and Stage 2 AA have been undertaken on this Strategy.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>delivering safe and integrated transport options, and increasing opportunities for walking and cycling.</li> <li>A Strong Sustainable Economy - To support sustainable economic activity and growth by improving the opportunity for people to travel for work or business where and when they need to, and facilitating the efficient movement of goods.</li> <li>An Inclusive Transport System - To deliver a high quality, equitable and accessible transport system, which caters for the needs of all members of society.</li> </ul>	and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
NPWS Conservation Plans and/or Conservation Objectives for SACs and SPAs	<ul> <li>Management planning for nature conservation sites has a number of aims. These include:</li> <li>To identify and evaluate the features of interest for a site</li> <li>To set clear objectives for the conservation of the features of interest</li> <li>To describe the site and its management</li> <li>To identify issues (both positive and negative) that might influence the site</li> <li>To set out appropriate strategies/management actions to achieve the objectives</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Conservation objectives for SACs and SPAs (i.e. sites within the Natura 2000 network) have to be set for the habitats and species for which the sites are selected.</li> <li>These objectives are used when carrying out appropriate assessments for plans and projects that might impact on these sites.</li> </ul>	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
Groundwater Protection Schemes	A Groundwater Protection Scheme provides guidelines for the planning and licensing authorities in carrying out their functions, and a framework to assist in decision-making on the location, nature and control of developments and activities in order to protect groundwater.	A Groundwater Protection Scheme aims to maintain the quantity and quality of groundwater, and in some cases improve it, by applying a risk assessment-based approach to groundwater protection and sustainable development.	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
Local Economic and Community Plans (LECPs), including the Wicklow LECP 2024-2029	The overarching vision for each LECP is: "to promote the well-being and quality of life of citizens and communities	The purpose of the LECP, as provided for in the Local Government Reform Act 2014, is to set out, for a six-year period, the objectives and actions needed to promote and support the economic development and the local and community development of the relevant local authority area, both by itself directly and in partnership with other economic and community development stakeholders.	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
Land Use Plans including those in force in County Wicklow (including the overarching Wicklow County Development Plan 2022-2028, as varied), and those in force in other adjoining planning authorities (including development plans for Dún Laoghaire-Rathdown, South Dublin, Kildare, Carlow, and Wexford; and local plans for settlements)	<ul> <li>Outline planning objectives for land use development (including transport and tourism objectives).</li> <li>Strategic framework for planning and sustainable development including those set out in National Planning Framework and Regional Economic and Spatial Strategies.</li> <li>Set out the policies and proposals to guide development in the specific Local Authority area.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Identify future infrastructure, development and zoning required.</li> <li>Protect and enhances amenities and environment.</li> <li>Guide planning authority in assessing proposals.</li> <li>Aim to guide development in the area and the amount of nature of the planned development.</li> <li>Aim to promote sustainable development.</li> <li>Provide for economic development and protect natural environmental, heritage.</li> </ul>	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
Draft Wicklow Town-Rathnew Local Area Plan 2025 and associated Proposed Material Amendments	The Draft Wicklow Town-Rathnew Local Area Plan 2025 has been prepared pursuant to Section 20 of the Planning and Development Act 2000 (as amended). The purpose of the Plan is to put in place a land use framework that will guide the future sustainable development of the Wicklow Town-Rathnew area. The Plan, in conjunction with the County Development Plan, will inform and manage the future development of the area.	It is important to note that when reading the Plan, the policy objectives of the County Development Plan are relevant and, in this regard, both documents should be read in tandem with each other. As detailed at the beginning of the Plan: "This Local Area Plan is consistent with the objectives of the Wicklow County Development Plan. The County Development Plan sets out the overall strategies, objectives and standards for the county. The strategies, objectives and standards set out in the Wicklow County Development Plan apply directly in this settlement and shall be complied with throughout the implementation of this Local Area Plan."	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
County Wicklow Landscape Character Assessment and Landscape Character Assessments in adjoining counties	Characterises the geographical dimension of the landscape.	<ul> <li>Identifies the quality, value, sensitivity and capacity of the landscape area.</li> <li>Guides strategies and guidelines for the future development of the landscape.</li> </ul>	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.

Addendum I to the Screening	g for SEA Report for Pro	posed Variation No. 2	to the Wicklow CDP	2022-2028 (as varied)

Legislation, Plan, etc.	Summary of high-level aim/ purpose/ objective	Summary of lower level objectives, actions etc.	Relevance to the Plan
County Wicklow Heritage Plan 2017-	To conserve the natural, built and cultural heritage of Wicklow and to foster a	Strategic Objectives and Actions	Where new land use developments or activities occur
2022 Dublin Agglomeration Noise Action	greater awareness, appreciation and enjoyment of this by all.	<ol> <li>Raise awareness of, and enthusiasm for, Wicklow's heritage;</li> <li>Increase understanding of value of Wicklow's heritage</li> <li>Promote the conservation and management of Wicklow's heritage</li> <li>Facilitate partnership and active community participation in heritage plan actions</li> <li>Record the heritage of Wicklow and disseminate existing information</li> </ol>	as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management. Where new land use developments or activities occur
Plan 2024-2028	law through the European Communities (Environmental Noise) Regulations 2018 (as amended), Strategic Noise Maps and Noise Action Plans are required to be made or revised every five years. The Dublin Agglomeration Noise Action Plan 2024 - 2028 has been prepared jointly by the local authorities of the Dublin Agglomeration (Dublin City Council, Dún Laoghaire-Rathdown County Council, Fingal County Council, South Dublin County Council, Wicklow County Council and Kildare County Council).	Inform and consult the public about noise exposure, its effects and the measures which may be considered to address noise problems Address strategic noise issues by requiring competent authorities to draw up action plans to manage noise issues and their effects Reduce noise, where possible, and maintain the environmental acoustic quality where it is good	as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
Wicklow County Council's Climate Action Plan 2024-2029	The Plan is developed around 5 thematic areas for actions: 1. Governance and Leadership 2. Built Environment and Transport 3. Natural Environment and Green Infrastructure 4. Communities: Resilience and Transition 5. Sustainability and Resource Management	<ul> <li>The Wicklow County Council Climate Action Plan 2024-2029 strategic goals are:</li> <li>1. Adopt climate focused governance, provide leadership, and build partnerships for climate action.</li> <li>2. Achieve carbon emissions reduction of 51% and energy efficiency improvement of 50% in our operations by 2030, creating a pathway to net zero by 2050.</li> <li>3. Support decarbonisation of transport and modal shift from cars to active travel and public transport.</li> <li>4. Deliver on climate adaptation, biodiversity resilience and enhanced capacity for our environment to adapt to changing conditions.</li> <li>5. Mobilise and empower climate action in local communities.</li> <li>6. Achieve a 'just transition' particularly for communities that may be economically disadvantaged by decarbonising projects or impacted by climate change.</li> <li>7. Mobilise climate action in enterprise and agriculture supporting the transition to an inclusive, net zero and circular economy.</li> <li>8. Test the scope and scale of decarbonisation in Arklow with the aim of creating a vibrant town which has low carbon living at its core</li> </ul>	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
Wicklow Town Public Realm Plan	Based on these findings, 4 principal aims for the public realm were identified as follows: A Enhance the environmental quality of Wicklow for the benefit of local residents, businesses and visitors B Strengthen the physical, social and economic identity of Wicklow Town by fully maximising existing assets C Provide a positive physical framework for future development, complimentary to the existing historic urban core D Strengthen the role of Wicklow Town as a tourism destination	14 specific objectives were identified: High quality streetscapes; Town centre frontage programme; Gateways Dublin road Marlton road linkage Church lands Harbour and bay area The Murrough Leitrim River and Broad Lough corridor Seafront enhancement Interpretation and orientation strategy Lighting strategy Open space and linkage strategy Hill to sea greenways Economic and tourism strategy	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
County Wicklow Outdoor Recreation Strategy 2020-2025	The County Wicklow Outdoor Recreation Strategy provides a blueprint for realising the potential of Wicklow's outdoor recreation assets in a manner which prioritises environmental sustainability.	The Strategy identifies five outdoor recreations hubs / clusters – Glendalough, Rathdrum, Blessington/Baltinglass, Tinahely/Shillelagh and East Coast maritime. Objectives identified include: Expansion of the trails network, preparation of an outdoor recreation transport plan and increase awareness of environmental and cultural responsibilities	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.

### Addendum I to the Screening for SEA Report for Proposed Variation No. 2 to the Wicklow CDP 2022-2028 (as varied)

Legislation, Plan, etc.	Summary of high-level aim/ purpose/ objective	Summary of lower level objectives, actions etc.	Relevance to the Plan
	Fáilte Ireland's work includes preparing various plans and strategies for	Some of Fáilte Ireland's plans and strategies include various projects relating to land use	Where new land use developments or activities occur
strategies, including those relating to	Ireland's Wild Atlantic Way and other brands and initiatives. These plans are	and infrastructural development, including those relating to development of land or on land	as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc.,
the Ireland's Ancient East, Regional	subject to their own environmental assessment processes and any project	and the carrying out of land use activities. Many of these projects exist already while some	individually or in combination with others, potential
Tourism Development Strategies and	arising is required to be consistent with and conform with the provisions of all	are not currently in existence.	in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of
Destination Experience Development	adopted/approved Statutory Policies, Strategies, Plans and Programmes,	The Statutory Policies, Strategies, Plans and Programmes that provide for different projects	the Plan needs to comply with all environmental
Plans	including provisions for the protection and management of the environment.	undergo a variety of environmental assessments. These assessments ensure that environmental effects are considered, including: those arising from new and intensified uses and activities; and those arising from various sectors such as tourism.	legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
Various existing, planned and emerging projects provided for by the above plans and programmes	These projects have been provided for by higher-level plans and programmes.	These projects will contribute towards the development of the area to which the Plan relates and/or wider area and will contribute towards environmental protection and management.	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.



Strategic Environmental Assessment (SEA) Screening Determination

## under the Planning and Development Act 2000 (as amended) and Planning and Development (Strategic Environmental Assessment) Regulations 2004 (as amended) for:

### Proposed Material Alterations to Proposed Variation No. 2 to the Wicklow County Development Plan 2022-2028 (as varied)

A Strategic Environmental Assessment (SEA) Screening Determination as to whether the Proposed Material Alterations to Proposed Variation No. 2 to the Wicklow County Development Plan 2022-2028 (as varied) are likely to have significant effects on the environment is being made by Wicklow County Council under Section 13 of the Planning and Development Act 2000 (as amended) and the Planning and Development (SEA) Regulations 2004 (as amended).

In making the determination, the information contained in the accompanying Screening for SEA Report (including information provided by environmental authorities and an examination of the need to undertake SEA against relevant criteria set out in Schedule 2A '*Criteria for determining whether a plan is likely to have significant effects on the environment*' of the above Regulations) is being taken into account. That information has been carefully considered and its reasoning and conclusion agreed with and adopted – allowing a determination to be made that the Proposed Material Alterations to Proposed Variation No. 2 would not be likely to result in significant environmental effects.

The Wicklow County Development Plan 2022-2028 was subject to full SEA, which identified the likely significant environmental effects, if unmitigated, of implementing the County Development Plan, and facilitated the integration of measures into the County Development Plan to ensure the appropriate protection and management of the environment with which all lower tier plans/projects must comply. The Wicklow Town-Rathnew Local Area Plan, which itself is being subject to full SEA, requires compliance with these measures and includes additional such measures that must be complied with. The emerging conclusions of the SEA for the Wicklow Town-Rathnew Local Area Plan include that the Local Area Plan would contribute towards: the proper planning and sustainable development of the Wicklow Town-Rathnew area and the wider County; and that the consequential environmental effects are consistent with those identified by the SEA for the Wicklow County Development Plan 2022-2028. The Proposed Material Amendments to the Local Area Plan, with which the Proposed Material Alterations to Proposed Variation No. 2 align, have been screened for the need to undertake SEA. A number of the Amendments have been subject to SEA, which has found that the mitigation included in the Local Area Plan and associated Development Plan will mitigate potential significant adverse effects arising.

Taking into account the measures that have been integrated into both the existing County Development Plan (as varied) and the emerging Local Area Plan (incorporating the associated Proposed Material Amendments and a recommended modification to one of the Amendments with which the corresponding Alteration to the Proposed Variation would align) that provide for and contribute towards environmental protection, environmental management and sustainable development, any potential effects arising from the Proposed Material Alterations to Proposed Variation No. 2, would either: be present already (beneficial) and would be further contributed towards, but not to a significant extent; and/or would be mitigated so as not to be significant (adverse).

Taking into account all of the above: the Proposed Material Alterations to Proposed Variation No. 2 would not be likely to result in significant environmental effects; and it is determined that SEA is not required to be undertaken on the Proposed Material Alterations to the Proposed Variation.

.

Signatory: lou

Leonora Earls Director of Services, Planning, Economic & Rural Development Wicklow County Council Date: 24/02/2025